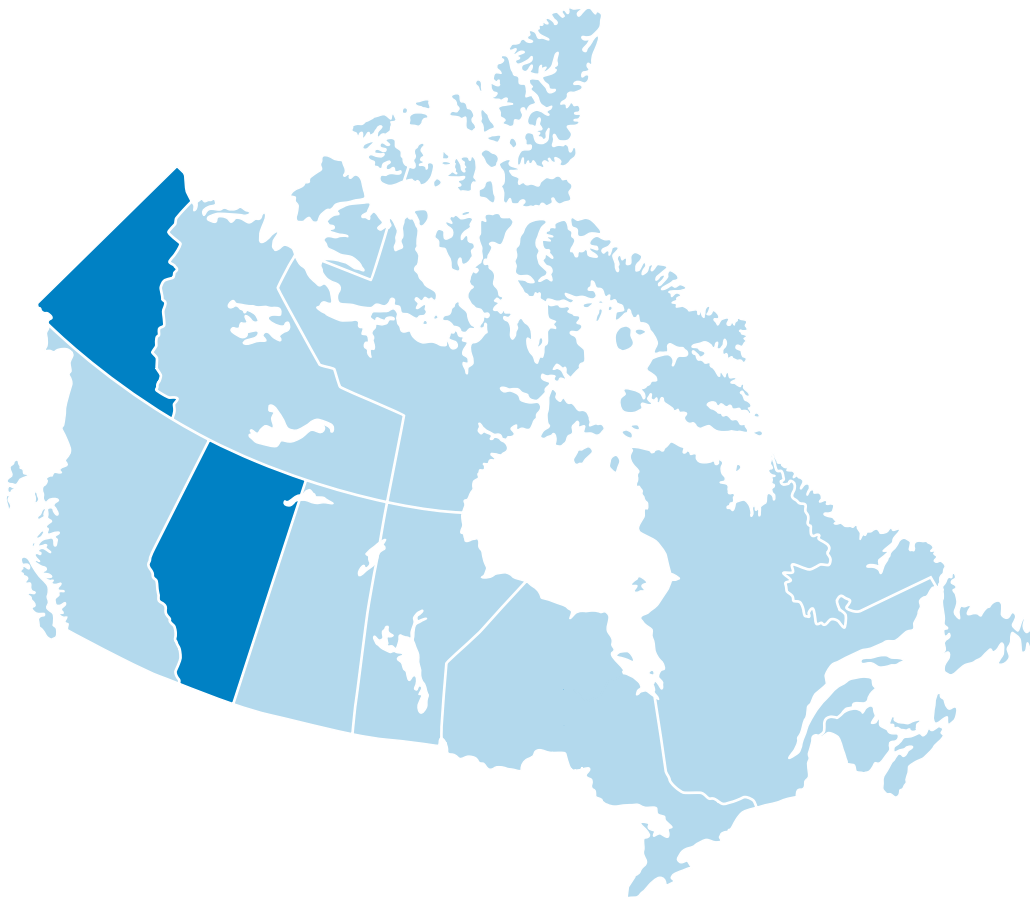


Seasonal Residence Manual

Alberta and Yukon

Effective December 1, 2025

Update v01-091625



Legal Disclaimer and Copyright & Trademark Information

Certain names, words, titles, phrases, logos, icons, graphics or designs in the pages of this document may constitute trade names, registered or unregistered trademarks or service marks ("Trademarks") of The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company ("Wawanesa") or of third parties and used under licence by Wawanesa. However, the display of Trademarks on pages of this document does not imply that any licence has been granted to any third party.

Except as herein provided with respect to Trademarks, the information, graphic images, layout and text ("Information") contained in this document is owned by Wawanesa. All such Information in this document is protected under the copyright laws of Canada.

Users of this document shall be entitled to copy any Information for their own use but may not otherwise copy, disclose, distribute, reproduce or transmit any such Information in any manner, without the prior written consent of Wawanesa.

Any unauthorized copying, disclosure, distribution, reproduction, transmission or modification of Trademarks or Information may be a violation of statutory or common law rights which could subject the violator to legal action. The recipient of this document, by its retention and use, agrees to protect their copy of this document from loss or theft.

Products and services of Wawanesa are only offered in jurisdictions where they may be lawfully offered for sale. All products and services are subject to the terms of the applicable agreement.

The information in this document does not constitute an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which an offer or solicitation cannot legally be made, or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make a solicitation.

Copyright© 2006, The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company, 236 Carlton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, R3C 1P5.

How to Use This Manual

This document is optimized for reading in an electronic format: use PDF bookmarks to navigate to specific points of interest or click on any topic in the **Table of Contents** to view that section.

Within this document you'll also see [blue underlined text](#) that links to a corresponding section of content. Click **Back to Table of Contents** at the bottom of the page to return to the beginning of the document.

Please contact your Business Development Representative if you have any questions.

Table of Contents

How to Use This Manual	03
Binding Guidelines.....	04
Payment Plan Options.....	05
Cancellations	06
Third-Party Data Collection	07
Residential Evaluator.....	08
Risk Assessment Survey	11
Binding Authority.....	11
Limits of Authorization	12
Protection Grades.....	12
Do Not Submit	13
Refer Prior to Binding	14
General Information.....	15
Specialized Residential Construction	18
Manufactured Homes	19
Building Guidelines.....	20
Occupancy.....	23
General Eligibility	24
Form Eligibility	24
Mobile / Mini Home Additional Guidelines	25
Mobile / Mini Home Form Eligibility	25
Coverage Summary.....	26
Seasonal Residence Coverage Comparison.....	27
Deductible.....	28
Deductible Benefits.....	28
Seasonal Residence Rating Information	29
Endorsements and Limitations	30
Water Defence.....	41
Watercraft	43
Wordings Section	46

Binding Guidelines

Binding risks or coverage contrary to the instructions in this manual is at your own risk.

You may bind us on risks which meet the eligibility outlined in this manual. The backdating of coverage will not be accepted and will not be considered bound.

Applications

A fully completed application signed by the applicant must be submitted. All applicable fields must be completely filled out. Mandatory fields containing a "/" or "N/A" or similar symbols are considered unacceptable.

Approved applications are:

- CSIO
- Informco
- BluePass Application

Failure to completely fill out all applicable fields will result in delay, as the application may be returned for completion. Only applications with a version date of April 2015 or later will be accepted.

Risks which indicate an approval is required, cannot be bound without approval from us. We may require the following:

- A completed Application
- An acceptable Replacement Cost Evaluator
- Full information for an Endorsement
- A completed Questionnaire where applicable

All required Questionnaires can be found on our Broker Platform.

Application Completion Requirements

The following information must be included on the application to be considered complete.

Section	Required Fields	Additional Information/Exceptions
Application Heading	Insurance Company Billing Method Binder Number	Binder number may be the submission number or account number if known
1. Applicant's Full Name and Address	All with exceptions	Business contact, email and website not required. Preferred language will default to English unless otherwise stated
2. Broker's Name and Postal Address	All	Address used should be the selected branch for mailing
3. Policy Period	All	
4. Applicant Data	All with exceptions	Years continuously employed not required. Occupation not required where prohibited by law.
5. Loss History	All	All claims and losses for the applicant(s) should be disclosed even if the risk is no longer owned or insured, including losses where a claim has not yet been made
6. Policy History	All	
7. Cross Reference Information	All if applicable	Failure to provide cross reference information could impact acceptability, coverage eligibility and rating
8. Risk Address	All	Street address is acceptable. Legal site (lot, block, plan) is acceptable where no street address exists.
9. Rating Information	All if applicable	See Rating Information table
10. Mortgagee/Loss Payee	All if applicable	
11. Attachments	Optional	
12. Address History	All if applicable	Occupancy Date for this location required
13. Liability Exposures	All if applicable	
14. Coverages	All as requested	
15. Liability Extensions and Exclusions	All as requested	Pre-approval may be required
16. Premium Information	Type of Payment Plan Total Estimated Cost	
17. Remarks	Optional	

Payment Plan Options

Wawanesa offers two payment plan options: Payment by Installment, and Monthly Pre-Authorized Payment Plan (MAR – Monthly Automatic Recurring).

All applicants are eligible for the Full Pay Plan.

Applicants with a non-payment cancellation within 24 months prior to the application date are no longer eligible for our Monthly Automatic Recurring (MAR) payment plan, Two-Pay or Three-Pay plans.

Payment by Installment

All applicants who have not had a cancellation for non-payment in the prior 24 months will be eligible for the Two Pay and Three Pay Plans.

Monthly Pre-Authorized Payment Plan

All applicants who have not had a cancellation for non-payment in the prior 24 months will be eligible for the MAR Plan.

Note: *Credit cards will not be accepted for the Monthly Pre-Authorized Payment Plan (MAR).*

Reinstatement after Non-Payment Cancellation

Policies cancelled due to Non-Payment will not be reinstated. A new application must be submitted, and new business rates and rules will apply.

Where payment of the premium due is received prior to the non-payment cancellation effective date, the cancellation will not be processed and a rescind notice will be sent. The policy will remain in-force.

Cancellations

New Business – If a cancellation request is received after the effective date of the policy the full earned premium for time on risk will be charged.

Renewals – Flat cancellation will be allowed if we are advised within 30 days of the policy effective date. Either of the following are required in order to process the cancellation:

- A Cancellation Request Form signed by all Named Insureds; or
- A written request from the broker confirming they have the original policy documents in their office or, where applicable, confirming digital policy documents have not been forwarded to the Insured.

Mid-term – We require a Cancellation Request Form signed by all Named Insureds. It is not permissible to cancel any part of the basic coverages in the policy unless the entire policy is cancelled.

Carrier initiated cancellations will be computed on a Pro Rata basis.

Insured initiated cancellations will be computed on a Short Rate basis.

Short Rate Cancellation Table (12 Months)

If the policy is cancelled by the Insured mid-term, we will calculate the refund based on the premium paid using this Short Rate Cancellation Table. For example:

If the annual paid premium was \$1,000 and the Insured cancels the policy 25 days after the policy effective date, the calculation would be $\$1,000 \times 17\% = \170 retained by us. The premium refund would be \$830.

Short Rate Cancellation Table

Days Policy in Force	% of Premium Retained
1	5
2	6
3 - 4	7
5 - 6	8
7 - 8	9
9 - 10	10
11 - 12	11
13 - 14	12
15 - 16	13
17 - 18	14
19 - 24	15
25 - 29	17
30 - 34	19
35 - 39	20
40 - 44	21
45 - 49	23
50 - 54	24
55 - 59	26
60 - 64	27
65 - 69	28
70 - 74	30
75 - 79	31
80 - 84	32
85 - 89	34
90 - 104	35
105 - 119	39
120 - 134	43
135 - 149	47
150 - 164	52
165 - 179	56
180 - 194	60
195 - 209	63
210 - 224	67
225 - 239	70
240 - 254	73
255 - 269	76
270 - 284	80
285 - 299	83
300 - 314	86
315 - 330	90
331 - 344	93
345 - 359	97
360 - 365	100

Third-Party Data Collection

Depending on the risk's location, additional property information may be available through third-party partnerships.

Third-Party Roofing Data

Using aerial imagery, instant property data can be provided such as the roof covering type as well as the condition of the roof. The provided data will be automatically applied to the risk and underwriting of the policy. Accessibility to this information is determined at new business, new location addition, and renewal on an individual risk basis. If the information is not applicable, [Roof Guidelines](#) outlining age and roof covering type apply.

Note: *When a risk is within the coverage area of this service, the provided data will be updated at least once per year to ensure accuracy.*

Residential Evaluator

We require accurate valuations to be completed using an approved valuation product:

- To assist in determining re-construction costs in advance of an unforeseen loss thereby providing knowledge to understand the implications on a basis of claims payment;
- As the primary factor in determining the risk premium on policies; and
- To ensure that policyholders are charged a fair premium for their specific risk characteristics.

Note: *We strongly discourage the use of any valuation product as a competitive tool.*

New Risks

Seasonal Comprehensive & Broad Forms

In order to bind coverage on a residence under our Seasonal Comprehensive and Broad Forms, an approved current valuation must be completed, and when required, a detailed copy of the report must be submitted to us. The valuation must have been completed no earlier than 90 days from the effective date requested.

Seasonal Basic Form

A residential evaluator is not required to bind coverage on our Seasonal Basic Form. However, the basis of settlement for buildings will be amended to Actual Cash Value if an evaluation is not provided.

Replacement Cost Coverage will apply if an approved current valuation is submitted. The valuation must have been completed no earlier than 90 days from the effective date requested.

Existing Risks

Any request to increase or decrease the value of the residence building amount of insurance will be processed with an immediate effective date.

If Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage applies and additions or improvements are made to the residence building that will increase the replacement cost by \$10,000 or more, we must be notified within 90 days of the start of work.

The reconstruction cost is to be determined by completing an approved valuation and the residence characteristics used to determine the valuation must be based on the estimated completed additions or improvements.

Note: *Brokers who bind risks or coverage contrary to these instructions do so at their own risk.*

If a broker has exceeded their binding authority, submitted a residence valuation which is not considered current, or failed to provide a re-evaluation, Wawanesa reserves the right to either of the following options or combination thereof:

- Return the application for insurance until an acceptable valuation is completed.
- Reduce the coverage offered.
- Deny Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit coverage.
- Amend the basis of settlement to Actual Cash Value.

Accepted Residential Evaluation Products

The valuation products listed below are accepted when they meet the following requirements:

- The version date on the valuation must be within 30 days of the release date for a minor tool update (i.e., cost data update) as specified by the software vendor.
- The version date on the valuation must be within 90 days from the release date of a major tool version update as specified by the software vendor.
- The identified settings are included.
- Debris removal is included.
- A minimum quality of Builder's Grade or equivalent is selected.
- The required fields have been completed. Where no such field exists within a tool, it is not required.
- A professional appraisal that meets all minimum requirements may be acceptable upon submission to underwriting.

REQUIRED FIELDS

1. Insured Name
2. Street Address and Postal Code
3. Year Built
4. Total Square Footage (Finished Living Area, not including Basement)
5. Use (e.g., Single or Multi-Family)
6. Style
7. Number of Storeys
8. Foundation Type
9. Finished Basement (including percentage finished)
10. Exterior Wall Finish
11. Material Types (e.g., floor coverings, ceiling or wall surfaces)
12. Number of Above and Below-Grade Kitchens and Quality of Finishes
13. Roof Material Type(s)
14. Number of Bathrooms and Quality of Finishes
15. Garage/Carport or Other Attached Structures (identifying size)
16. Interior Wall Height
17. Site Access (e.g., Island, Airway, Roadway, Waterway, etc.)
18. Pool, if present
19. Heat Type

APPROVED PRODUCTS

Applied

- Applied ITV

iClarify

We accept evaluators from iClarify.

Marshall & Swift/Boeckh (MSB)

MSB provides the following valuation products either through a desktop product or as an Express product accessed through the web:

- RCT Main Street Home
- RCT Mobile-Manufactured Housing (MMH)
- RCT High Value
- RCT Express - Corelogic

When using the suite of products provided by this vendor, we require:

- Accurate grading of all building features, including kitchens and bathroom. At minimum a Builders Grade Kitchen & Bathroom must be selected.
- Debris Removal must be included.

PowerSoft Corporation

PowerSoft Corporation provides the following valuation product either through a desktop product or through a web service:

PowerHouse Evaluation - This delivery method utilizes PowerSoft's EvalWorks Evaluation engine.

When using this product, we require that Debris Removal be included and set at 6% where the product allows the setting to be adjusted.

Risk Management Services/Opta Intelligence

Risk Management Services provides the following valuation product, paired with the iClarify data validation tool, either through CompuQuote or through a web service:

- Applied ITV

RS Means/e2Value

RS Means/e2Value provides the following valuation products:

- E2Value Means Costworks Valuator (MCV)
- ezITV 2010 (delivered through Compu-Quote)

When using the suite of products provided by this vendor, we require:

- A minimum construction quality of Average/Standard must be selected for all risks. Any use of the Basic/Economic or Modest/Fair must be approved by an underwriter prior to submission.
- The foundation selection must be reviewed and if necessary, added under the 'Additional Areas' section, as the product will default to a slab foundation.
- Debris Removal must be included and set at 6% where the product allows the setting to be adjusted.

Xactware

Xactware provides 360Value valuation product through a web service.

When using this product, we require that Debris Removal be included and set at 6% where the product allows the setting to be adjusted.

Design Clarifications

Bi-Level Style

- Design: The front door leads to an entranceway between the two levels, with the stairs leading up and down. Partially submerged lower level living quarters.
- Lower level is finished to Building Code Requirements.

Note: *The main reason a Bi-Level style home will cost more to reconstruct compared to a one storey with a finished or unfinished basement is that the lower level of a Bi-Level is built as total living area right from the start of home construction which means that all finishes, services and structural components of the lower level are equally built as the main level and must adhere to full building codes.*

Built-In Garage

- Design: One Storey or Bi-Level with finished living area above the garage.
- A built-in garage is built into the residence at the first floor or grade level which has living area above.
- For ezITV 2010 - a Built-In Garage must be added in the "Garage" section. The additional living area above the garage must be added in the "Additional Areas" section as a Bonus Room.
- Other valuation products require the finished area above the garage be included in the Total Living Area of the residence and the garage should be shown on the valuation as a Built-In Garage.

Hillside Foundation

Residential construction that is suspended over sloped terrain or hillsides. A hillside foundation is typically made of materials such as wood or steel columns that are set on concrete caissons (or footings), allowing part or all of the residence to be suspended out over sloped terrain.

Note: *Do not use this option for ordinary foundation or where the foundation excavation is merely dug into the side of a hill and the foundation is built as though on a flat surface.*

Insulated Concrete Form (ICF) Construction

- See [Insulated Concrete Form \(ICF\)](#) Construction for more information.

Laneway Homes

- Also referred to as a carriage house, coach house, granny flat or garden suite.
- Secondary residence unit within the property lines of the primary residence.
- See [Laneway Homes](#) for more information.

True Log Home Construction

- See [True Log Home Construction](#) for more information.

Walkout/Daylight Basement

- A walkout basement is normally built on a sloping site where the foundation walls are partially exposed to allow for the installation of windows and a door. This type of basement allows for the door to open into the yard because the basement is at ground level.
- The exposed portion of the basement wall typically includes a stucco and paint finish on the exterior of standard concrete or masonry wall construction.

Risk Assessment Survey

Guidelines

Any assessments, surveys, reports, or recommendations relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety assessments.

- We will provide you with a report on the conditions that are found and recommend any changes.
- Risks which have been bound within your authority will be issued as submitted.
- Risks outside of your binding authority will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

Note: *Assessments can, and will be, ordered for reasons other than establishing ITV.*

We reserve the right to assess or appraise any risk for underwriting reasons which may include: higher value, size, age, condition, or any additional exposures.

You will be contacted, so you may notify the policyholder regarding the pending assessment or appraisal.

We may arrange for:

- On site Interior/Exterior Survey; or
- On site Interior/Exterior Survey with Replacement Cost Estimate

With respect to increases in values, our guidelines are as follows:

- If the appraisal returns a value which is 20% or more, or \$200,000 or more than the current stated amount of insurance on the policy we will ask that you review the increase with the Insured and submit a written request to meet the appraisal amount within 30 days. We are not a market for underinsured residences. A copy of the appraisal will be forwarded to you upon request.
- For all other increases in value, we will notify that the residence building amount of insurance will be increased upon the next renewal.

Binding Authority

You may not issue a binder for more than a 30-day period.

For existing customers, after hours binding is available on watercraft. Binding authority is extended only from the end of our business hours until the next business day for newly acquired items exceeding the \$75,000 single item limit amount, but not exceeding the \$100,000 total schedule limit amount.

Any false statement or misrepresentation may void any binder or application.

Temporary Binding Restriction

Your binding authority will be temporarily suspended with regards to:

- Any new property; or
- Adding/increasing coverage to an existing property when there is an imminent threat of being damaged by an existing event or condition.

This temporary restriction includes, but is not limited to any area:

- Under restriction by civil authority during forest fire alerts in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources; or Provincial/Territorial Emergency Program;
- Under restriction by civil authority during flood alerts in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources; or Provincial/Territorial Emergency Program;
- With an earthquake exposure from a known earthquake or tremor measuring 5 or more on the Magnitude Scale and within 150km of the Epicenter for 168 hours from the time and date of the event.

Rateable Claims:

All claims with a reserve or payout greater than \$0 that the Insured has incurred within the last 5 years prior to the inception date of the new policy will be considered a rateable claim.

Note: *Prior rateable claims will be applied to the primary location on the policy.*

Any claims after inception of the policy where there is an open reserve or claim payment greater than \$0 will be considered a rateable claim and will be applied to the location where the loss occurred.

Once a claim is deemed rateable it will affect the policy premium until 5 years have passed, even if the location where the loss occurred has been removed.

Note: *Claims for Personal Cyber are not considered rateable claims unless they occurred prior to the inception of the policy.*

Limits Of Authorization

For consideration of higher limits, please refer to your underwriter.

Coverage A Residence Type & Limit

Protected.....	\$850,000
Semi & Unprotected	\$500,000
Mobile/Mini Homes – Protected.....	\$400,000
Mobile/Mini Homes - Semi & Unprotected.....	\$200,000

Watercraft

Individual Items.....	\$75,000
Personal Watercraft.....	Refer
Total Schedule.....	\$100,000

Vacation Trailers

Individual Items.....	\$100,000
Total Schedule.....	\$100,000

Liability

Third Party Limits.....	\$2,000,000
-------------------------	-------------

Scheduled Articles

Refer to your underwriter

Protection Grades

Our territories are defined using the Canadian Postal Code. To determine the appropriate rating territory for a risk the following information is required:

- The Postal Code for the legal location of the risk; and
- If the risk is protected, semi-protected or unprotected.

A postal code is made up of two 3-digit groupings. The first grouping is the FSA (Forward Sortation Area), the second grouping is the LDU (Local Delivery Unit). For most locations the rating territory is based on the FSA solely. However, there are certain areas which use both the FSA and LDU in determining the rating territory. The rating for FSA is different than those that use both the FSA and LDU. If the full postal code for the risk is not listed, then the FSA territory applies.

FSA tables are built into the rating structure. For rating, please refer to your electronic quoting tool.

Protected Risks

Applies to all risks provided they meet the following requirements:

- Situated within 300 metres (1,000 ft) of a fire hydrant and serviced by a fire department having access to such a hydrant; and
- Located within 13 kilometres (8 miles) by road of a Fire Hall recognized by the Office of the Provincial Fire Commissioner and Fire Underwriter's Survey (FUS).

We are not prepared to accept hydrants that are not supported by publicly controlled and maintained infrastructure or equipment. Hydrants must be recognized by Fire Underwriter's Survey (FUS) to qualify for Protected rates. A link to FUS can be found on the Broker Platform.

Note: The following Alberta towns do not qualify for Protected rates.

Alberta Beach	Arrowwood	Bittern Lake
Bluesky	Calling Lake	Clandonald
Colinton	Darwell	Denwood
Dixonville impr. Dist #22	Donalda	Donnelly
Edberg	Gooselake	Grassland
Mulhurst	Newbrook	Paradise Valley
Riverview	Rosemary	Siksika
Spruce View	Sturgeon County	Wandering River
Warspite	Westview Village	Woking
Worsley		

Semi Protected Risks

Applicable to risks located within 13 kilometres (8 miles) from a recognized and responding Fire Hall, by road normally kept open year-round and as stated in the declaration. The Fire Hall must be recognized by the Office of the Provincial Fire Commissioner and Fire Underwriter's Survey (FUS).

Unprotected Risks

Applies to risks located more than 13 kilometers (8 miles) from a responding Fire Hall, or risks which are not serviced by a road normally kept open year-round.

Do Not Submit

General Risk Exclusions

- Any risk with cryptocurrency mining.
- Any risk accessible only by air.
- Any risk that has been zoned or classed as a heritage site by a municipality or any other government body.
- Any risk with a residence or additional building or structure intended for demolition or for which a demolition permit has been obtained (this includes mid-term changes).
- Any risk with more than 2 mortgages.
- Any risk with a Rent-to-Own Agreement.
- Any risk that rents facilities on the premises independently or by the hour such as, but not limited to, swimming pools and hot tubs.
- Any risk located in Quebec.
- Any risk with [solar panels](#) that generate more than 20KW of power.
- Any mobile/mini home risk with roof mounted [solar panels](#).
- Any risk that currently has a cannabis grow operation, legal or illegal, or other illegal drug production on premises.
- Any risk growing more than 4 cannabis plants for personal use, regardless if it is medicinal or recreational, in a [self-contained suite](#).

Notes: A risk with a total of 4 or less cannabis plants (per self-contained suite), being grown legally for personal usage by an Insured (or tenant occupying a self-contained suite), and where it is allowed by both Federal and Provincial Law, is not considered a cannabis grow operation.

Plants grown in an additional building or structure other than a detached self-contained suite are considered part of the residence.

Insurance History Exclusions

- An Insured or risk which has had 2 or more claims or losses in the past 3 years.

Insured and Occupancy Exclusions

- Any risk that is owned, occupied, or rented by more than three unrelated individuals, including the owner.
- Any risk with a self-contained suite leased or rented to more than 3 unrelated long-term tenants.
- Any risk with more than 1 detached suite.
- Any risk (residence or secondary suite) rented on a short-term basis, that does not qualify for [Short-Term Rental Coverage](#).

- Any risk with a detached suite that is a Mobile/Mini Home, container home, or any specialized construction.
- Any risk with more than 3 self-contained suites in a single building (greater than a triplex).
- Any risk in the name of a society.
- Any risk with a self-contained suite leased or rented in full or in part to a society, association, or business.
- Any risk with an active [farming operation](#). These risks should be referred to our Farm Department.
- Any risk with an active commercial enterprise or home-based business.
- Any risk with a day care.
- Any risk with a bed & breakfast operation.
- Any risk with 1 or more roomer or boarder.
- Any risk that is known to be a rooming or boarding house.

Rooming or Boarding House: A private residence, whether owner-occupied or used as a revenue property, where individual rooms are rented out to multiple occupants. This definition applies regardless of whether payment is required or if the arrangement is temporary or permanent.

Key Characteristics:

- Number of Occupants: Typically, a rooming or boarding house has more than 3 unrelated occupants.
- Rental Arrangements: Multiple rooms are rented out individually, often with separate rental agreements for each occupant.
- Shared Facilities: Common areas such as bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces are shared among the occupants.
- Occupant Types: Includes residences occupied by multiple unrelated individuals, such as students, workers, or other tenants, regardless of whether they are paying rent.

Note: A single tenant occupying a self-contained secondary suite is not considered rooming house.

Construction Exclusions

- Any risk that is considered unique construction. This includes but is not limited to tiny homes, float homes, sunspaces, domes, steel, earth-sheltered or straw structures. Refer to [Specialized Residential Construction](#) for approved non-standard construction types.
- Any [Unacceptable Heating types](#).
- Any [Unacceptable Oil Heat types](#).
- Any [Unacceptable Plumbing types](#).
- Any [Unacceptable Solid-Fuel types](#).

Mobile/Mini Home Exclusions

- See [Mobile/Mini Home Additional Guidelines](#).

Refer Prior To Binding

General Risk Referrals

- Any risk located within Fort McMurray, AB postal codes: T9H 1A1, T9H 1A2, T9H 1A3, T9H 1A4, and T9H 4K8.
- Any risk which exceeds your limits of authorization.
- Any risks located outside of the region where the policy does not insure a primary occupied risk in the region.
- Any risk with an unconventional mortgage including but not limited to private lenders.
- Any risk with stand-alone Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures.
- Any seasonal residence risk with more than 3 detached structures on premises.
- Any risk with a request to schedule articles.
- Any risk only accessible by water.
- Permanently parked vacation trailers occupied as a seasonal residence.
- Any risk that requires a liability extension to a third party.
- Any risk which is adjoining, adjacent, or subject to commercial exposure unless the risk is in a Fire Resistive building.
- Any risk written subject to commercial wordings or any risk incorporating or directly exposed by a commercial or mercantile risk.
- Properties that have applied for rezoning or have been rezoned.
- Any residential property in a commercial risk.
- Any risk with [solar panels](#) that are connected to the utility grid and sell excess energy for financial compensation.
- Any risk with [solar panels](#) that are leased.
- Any risk growing a total of 4 or less cannabis plants for personal use regardless if it is medicinal or recreational.
- Any risk that previously had a cannabis grow operation, legal or illegal, or other illegal drug production on premises. The following reports to be submitted for review include:
 - Environmental Inspection
 - Hydro and Electrical Inspection/Checklist
 - Engineer's Report
 - Report from the Office of the Fire Commissioner or the city/ municipality where the risk is located certifying the residence is approved to be occupied

Notes: A risk with a total of 4 or less cannabis plants, per self-contained suite, grown legally for personal recreational or medicinal usage by a tenant (in their self-contained suite), and where it is allowed by Federal and Provincial regulation, is not considered a cannabis grow operation.

Plants grown in an additional building or structure other than a detached [self-contained suite](#) are considered part of the residence.

Insurance History Referrals

- An Insured or risk which to your knowledge, has been cancelled, lapsed, restricted, or declined by any insurer for any reason including, but not limited to, non-payment of premiums.
- An Insured or risk with 2 or more claims or losses in the past 5 years.
- An Insured or risk that has an open claim.
- Any risk which has known unrepaired damage due to an insured or uninsured loss.
- An Insured initiated gap in coverage of 30 days or more which immediately precedes the effective date of the application for insurance with Wawanesa.
 - The following information is required for underwriting consideration:
 - Duration of the gap in coverage
 - Reason for the gap in coverage
 - Reason for seeking insurance at this time
 - The following circumstances do not need to be referred:
 - Where an applicant for insurance has had a gap in coverage/ insurance as a result of moving between two properties for which there was no overlap in dates (e.g., Sold home on January 01 and new home closed on June 15th).
 - Where the gap in coverage/insurance was due to the applicant being covered under another insurance policy (e.g., applicant moved in with their parent and was covered under the parent's policy).
 - First time home buyers.
 - Children of Wawanesa insureds purchasing their first property (eligible for claims free).

Insured and Occupancy Referrals

- Any risk in the name of a company or corporation.
- Any risk in the name of a trust.
- Named Insured is under the age of the majority.
- Any risk where the premium is paid by an unrelated third-party.
- Any risk with an "Estate of" request for the Named Insured (new business only).
- Vacant risks.
- Any risk with more than 1 family.
- Any risk with a self-contained suite occupied by or rented to 3 or more unrelated individuals on a long-term basis.
- Any risk with an additional building or structure occupied as a detached secondary suite.
- Any risk requiring a certificate of insurance.

Heating and Construction Referral

- Park Model homes.
- Any risk under construction or renovation.
- Any risk listed in our [Heating Referral](#) section.
- Any risk with a roof that is not considered in Acceptable Condition under our [Roof Guidelines](#).
- Any risk listed in our [Electrical Referral](#) section.
- Any risk listed in our [Plumbing Referral](#) section.

General Information

Additional Buildings and Structures

An additional building or structure is intended for permanent or semi-permanent installation and use on the premises and will be physically detached from the residence. This includes but is not limited to:

- Detached garages
- Storage buildings such as sheds or barns
- Detached secondary suites
- Gazebos
- Green houses
- Above ground swimming pools
- Animal shelters
- Quonsets

Structures that are intended for temporary or mobile use off premises are considered personal property, and include trailers, ice fishing huts, yurts, tents and fabric sided Quonsets that are not permanently installed. Acceptability, coverage eligibility and rating of a residence may be impacted by the type of additional building and structure, its construction and use.

Notes: *Any seasonal residence risk with more than 3 detached structures on premises should be referred to your underwriter.*

See [Laneway Homes](#) for further information on additional buildings and structures used as a residence.

Commercial Exposures

A commercial exposure is any type of building, activity, or property ownership that requires commercial property or commercial liability coverage of any kind. This includes Commercial General Liability, Directors and Officers, Errors and Omissions, Professional Liability, commercial buildings, business activities in commercially zoned buildings or locations, and buildings attached to or adjacent to a commercial exposure.

Estate Residences

In the event of the death of a Named Insured on a policy, we require notification.

Where the policy has more than one Named Insured, the co-Insured will become the first Named Insured, and unless requested otherwise coverages will remain as is.

Where the deceased Insured is the only Named Insured, the policy will be amended to read in the name of The Estate of; and:

- Policy coverages will remain as they existed prior to the policy being amended into the name of the Estate.
- Any Seasonal residence(s) on the policy not considered under construction or vacant immediately prior to the Insured's death will not be considered vacant for the purpose of any coverages, limitations and exclusions included in the policy wordings.

Policies in The Estate of will be reviewed at the next renewal and coverages amended based on the occupancy of the residence(s) and our coverage requirements.

Note: *Where the only Named Insured on the policy is the Estate, only the Executor of the Estate can make changes to the policy.*

Farming Operations

Risks with farming operations do not qualify for Personal Lines and should be referred to our Farm Department. Farming operations include but are not limited to:

- The ownership or use of the premises for the production of crops or other farm products including hay.
- The raising and care of livestock for compensation.
- The operation of roadside stands and farmer's markets principally for the sale of the Insured's own farm products.
- The property is taxed as a farm.
- The Insured rents or leases land to others for any farming operation.

The following risks may still be accepted under personal lines with underwriting approval, full description and details of the personal use farm exposures will be required:

- Personal use private structures that were previously used for farming purposes.
- Personal use equipment that was previously used for farming and exceeds the 50hp limit for liability coverage. Heavy equipment will not be considered.
- Livestock, eggs or crops if strictly for the Insured's own personal use or consumption.
- Risks with personal use horses - See [Equine Coverage](#) Section.

Note: *There is no property coverage for livestock even if personal use only.*

Inflation Protection Coverage

Inflation protection coverage is included. The policy limits will be increased each renewal by the approximate percentage of current annual inflation.

Laneway Homes

A Laneway Home is a detached residential unit located on the same property as the seasonal residence. They are also referred to as carriage or coach houses.

Laneway Homes are to be written as a separate residence and must meet all building guideline requirements and form type eligibility. Liability will be extended from the seasonal residence on the same premises.

In general, we do not consider a detached garage with a suite to be a Laneway Home. These should be insured under Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures. However, depending on the value or occupancy, these risks may be written as a Laneway Home. Please refer to your Underwriter.

Notes: *We allow only one laneway residence per location. Mobile/Mini Homes are not eligible.*

Letters of Brokerage

We will accept a Letter of Brokerage signed by the Named Insured(s) transferring their existing policy to a new broker at renewal. The letter may be submitted no more than 60 days prior to the policy renewal date.

Letters of Brokerage that are backdated will not be accepted.

Note: *Residence values will not be decreased during this type of transaction. If applicable, values can be decreased on the following renewal.*

No Previous Insurance

For applicants without continuous insurance, coverage will be issued with a minimum deductible of \$1,000.

On the first renewal date, the deductible can be reduced to \$500 upon request, provided no claims have been reported.

Proof of previous continuous insurance requires both the company name and policy number. For children who have moved out on their own, we will accept their parent's policy as proof of previous insurance.

Other Insurance

Insurance with another carrier on any residence described on the declaration is not allowed. Please refer to the Policy Wording for details.

Outdoor Sauna Units Heated by Solid-Fuel

Risks with an outdoor sauna heated by a solid-fuel appliance may be accepted with underwriter approval.

Guidelines:

- WETT Inspection is not required
- Solid-fuel questionnaire is not required
- The heating unit must meet the manufacturers installation clearances and be professionally installed. All clearances must comply to the certification as shown on the unit based on the region where it was built
- Canadian Certification Listing is not required (European or USA certified units will be acceptable)
- The sauna and heating unit must not be altered from its original condition
- The sauna must be outdoors and a minimum of 20ft from the main residence and any other structures
- The sauna and heating unit must not be homemade
- There have been no prior sauna related fire losses
- The risk must be owner occupied

Solar Panels

Solar panels for residential use allow property owners a sustainable and environmentally conscious way to manage energy consumption. Panels may be interconnected with the electric utility's distribution grid and range from small rooftop installations to large ground mounted systems.

Grid connected panels involve the commercial sale of excess energy for financial compensation or generating credits to offset the cost of future electricity use (referred to as "Net Metering".)

Off grid systems are also available, these systems are generally smaller installations and designed to provide power in areas that do not have grid electricity readily available.

Installation of a solar panel system must be done by a certified or professional installer.

In some regions inspections of the installation are required. Additional meters are installed to measure the amount of electricity generated and returned to the grid.

The terms of compensation and liability in the event of loss or damage are outlined in a contract between the property owner and the electricity supplier.

Coverage:

Section I - Physical Damage Coverage

Solar panels and their equipment are covered for physical damage under our base policy wording depending on where they are installed:

- Panels installed on the roof of the residence are covered under Coverage A
- Panels installed on the roof of an additional building or structure, and ground mounted panels, are covered under Coverage B
- Portable panels are covered under Coverage C

Notes: *Coverage limits should be reviewed and increased where necessary to include the cost of the panels, equipment, and installation.*

There is no coverage for loss of use, income, or any other compensation, resulting from physical loss or damage to solar panels covered by the policy.

Section II - Personal Liability Protection

There is no coverage under Section II of the policy for loss or damage associated with selling energy back to the grid for financial compensation.

Note: *We do not consider the credit on future energy bills, or storage of energy for the member's own future use, as financial compensation.*

Guidelines:

- Maximum acceptable power generation for any type of installation is 20KW
- Mobile/Mini homes are not eligible for roof mounted installations
- Panels which are connected to the grid and selling excess energy for financial compensation must be referred to underwriting
- Panels which are leased must be referred to underwriting

The following details will be required for referral:

- Value of the panels, date of installation, and location of panels
- Confirmation of professional installation
- A copy of the agreement between the member and utility provider outlining terms of financial compensation, if the equipment is owned or leased and the members coverage responsibilities

Note: *Additional supporting information may be required.*

Specialized Residential Construction

A specialized residential construction type is one that is uniquely constructed, architecturally designed, or requires specialized valuation or appraisal to determine the reconstruction cost. In some cases, a residence with specialized construction includes materials or craftsmanship well above what would be found in an average home with standard construction.

The following specialized construction types are acceptable subject to all coverage eligibility and rating rules:

A-Frame Construction

- Commonly built using a kit and are often built by the homeowner. There may be no exterior walls and limited insulation. Additionally, the mechanical construction can be creatively designed.
- Often found in more remote areas with limited fire protection.
- Typically have lower replacement cost values and replacement cost calculators are not built to accurately calculate the value for this type of risk.
- There may be limited roof maintenance as it is difficult to access the roof without some kind of lift.

Insulated Concrete Form (ICF) Construction

- Insulated Concrete Forms are lightweight, highly durable foam blocks or forms composed of an expanded or extruded polystyrene, and recycled materials.
- The ICFs are stacked in the shape of your home, reinforcing steel is placed inside, and concrete poured in between to create a solid, structural wall.
- Construction costs of these homes are typically higher than standard frame construction homes.
- The ICFs remain in place after the concrete sets, and function as thermal and acoustical insulation, an air and vapor barrier, and exterior wall sheathing.
- The finished wall is basically 6" +/- of reinforced concrete with 2"-3" of dense foam insulation inside and out, resulting in a rock solid, 12" thick, super-wall.

Post & Beam Construction

- Post & Beam Construction resembles Timber Frame Construction from an aesthetic perspective but differs in the fundamental engineering.
- Post & Beam will typically use glued laminated timber rather than solid wood beams.
- Mechanical and metal fasteners are used on joints which may be exposed or hidden. Post & Beam construction usually requires additional framing and panels to improve the structural stability.
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit are not available.

Timber Frame Construction

- Timber Frame Construction uses solid wood beams with mortise and tenon connections and secured with wood pegs (this is a specialized method of crafting the joints so that mechanical and metal fasteners are not required).
- Wood is traditionally solid timber, and often recycled, but may also be glulams and glued laminate timber which is a structural engineered wood.
- This type of construction does not need to rely on additional framing to achieve structural stability.
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit are not available.

True Log Home Construction

- Design: Constructed with solid exterior log walls, framing and partitions.
- Also referred to as Hand Hewn Log Construction.
- This would include products like Pan-Abode.
- Requires a residential evaluator which accommodates log construction.
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit are not available.

Manufactured Homes

A manufactured home is a residence type which is prefabricated in whole or in part within a plant or factory and delivered to a site for assembly and installation. Manufactured homes may be referred to as modular homes or prefabricated homes, mobile homes or mini homes, micro homes or tiny homes, park model homes, or ready to move homes.

Mobile/Mini Homes

A mobile or mini home is typically built on a steel chassis and is constructed entirely at the plant or factory. Installation will be minimal and include: set up on blocks, pilings or concrete slab, skirting, connection services, and adding decks or porches. The exterior walls are load bearing which limits construction width and length.

Modular Homes

A modular, prefabricated home, ready-to-move homes are constructed in large sections and assembled and installed on a permanent foundation or basement. Modular homes may be bungalows, split level, two- or three-storey homes with customizable floor plans.

There are few design limitations with modular homes, they are built to the same building code as site built or stick homes and must be designed and manufactured in full compliance with the National Building Code.

Park Model Homes

Park Model homes, also known as recreational park trailers, are built on a single chassis mounted on wheels and are specifically designed and manufactured to be used for temporary seasonal or recreational use. They are not created to be used a permanent residence. Park model homes are generally built with slightly lighter lumber and lower insulation levels following the CSA Z241 label. Although they are moveable and built smaller for ease of towing, a special truck and license is required to move them.

We will consider this seasonal residence type if permanently situated, blocked and skirted and on our Seasonal Basic Form only.

Tiny Homes

The manufactured tiny or micro home is built to the same code as a vacation trailer or recreational vehicle and will carry a CSA Z240-RV label. They are built on a single chassis and can be towed by any private passenger heavy duty truck. While they can be used as a primary residence, they are not subject to property taxation. The RV classification requires vehicle registration like any other vacation trailer.

Note: We do not write Tiny Homes.

The following is a chart to assist you in eligibility as well as how to provide coverage:

Residence Type	CSIO Application – Structure Type	Bluepass	Risk Type
Modular Home	Modular Home Pre-Cut Home Prefabricated – Unspecified Panelized Home	Modular Home	Seasonal Residence
Ready to Move	Modular Home Pre-Cut Home Prefabricated – Unspecified Panelized Home	Modular Home	Seasonal Residence
Mobile / Mini Home	Mobile or Mini	Mobile/Mini Home	Seasonal Residence with Mobile/Mini Home Endorsement
Park Model Home	Mobile or Mini	Mobile/Mini Home	Seasonal Residence Basic Form
Tiny Home	Not Written		

Building Guidelines

Electrical Underwriting Guidelines

Full Electrical Update

When the complete electrical system has been replaced, we will consider this a full electrical update.

Partial Electrical Update

When at least 50% of the electrical system has been replaced, we will consider this a partial electrical update. This can include but is not limited to the wiring, circuit breakers, receptacles, and switches.

Electrical Referrals

Risks where the electrical system:

- Has not been updated to 100 amp service or greater; and/or
- Has not been updated to a Circuit Breaker Panel; and/or
- Where knob and tube, aluminum or mixed wiring exists; and/or
- Seasonal risks with no electrical system.

Risks listed under electrical referrals may be considered, on Basic Form only, if an electrical inspection has been completed by a licensed electrician within the last 36 months. The inspection must indicate the electrical system presents no apparent deficiencies.

Note: *An electrical inspection is not required for risks with no wiring.*

Plumbing Underwriting Guidelines

Full Plumbing Update

When the complete plumbing system has been replaced, we will consider this a full plumbing update.

Partial Plumbing Update

When at least 50% of the plumbing system has been replaced, we will consider this a partial plumbing update.

Unacceptable Plumbing

- Iron, galvanized or lead plumbing (other than waste pipes)
- Kitec

Plumbing Referral

- Polybutylene (Poly-B)
- Seasonal risks with no plumbing are acceptable on Basic Form only.

Roof Underwriting Guidelines

When available, [third-party data](#) will be automatically applied to the policy which will supersede any guidelines surrounding covering type and age. If no reliable third-party information is available, age and covering type requirements will be evaluated. Regardless, if third-party information or age/covering type guidelines are being used, one of the following conditions will be automatically applied:

Acceptable Condition

The roof meets eligibility guidelines. No further action taken.

When third-party data is not available, the following Acceptable Condition guidelines apply:

Roof must not be:

- Asphalt Roll Roofing 11 years of age or older.
- Asphalt Shingles, Mineral Fiber Shakes, Plastic, Tar and Gravel, or Tin roofing material that is 26 years of age or older.
- Aluminum, Clay Tile, Concrete Tile, Corrugated Steel, Metal Tile, Rubber, Slate Tile, Wood Shakes, Wood Shingles or Metal Panel roofing material that is 41 years of age or older.

Maintenance Condition

While the roof may not require updating in order to continue coverage, the roof (either due to age or current condition) is nearing the end of its life expectancy.

Update Condition

The roof does not meet acceptable guidelines (either due to age or current condition). Coverage will continue to be offered for the upcoming term (New Business and Renewal).

- The [Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement](#) will be applied.
- An update to the roof will be required prior to the next renewal.

Risks may require additional underwriter review to determine acceptability.

A risk may be considered if an inspection of the roof (including photos) from a qualified inspector has been submitted prior to binding.

Note: *The above roofing guidelines do not apply to Mobile/Mini Homes, please refer to the [Mobile/Mini Home Additional Guidelines](#) section for more information.*

Full Roof Update

The complete roof system has been replaced.

Partial Roof Update

A partial update applies if less than 100% of the roof system is replaced.

Roof Surfacing - Basis of Settlement

This endorsement is automatically applied to all risks where we insure Coverage A-Residence, unless the Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement applies to the risk.

If during investigation of a covered loss to the roof there is evidence of excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age, any loss or damage to the roof surfacing will be settled according to Actual Cash Value. If there is no evidence of excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age, there will be no impact to the basis of settlement.

Heating Underwriting Guidelines

All heating appliances, primary or secondary, must be certified by a recognized body (e.g., Canadian Standards Association, Underwriters' Laboratory of Canada, or Warnock-Hersey) and be properly installed and vented according to the Manufacturers specifications and the appropriate installation standards.

Seasonal risks with no heating or heated solely by solid-fuel are acceptable on Basic Form only.

Full Heating Update

When the complete heating system has been replaced, we will consider this a full heating update. This includes the source of heat and the distribution system.

Partial Heating Update

When part of the heating system has been replaced, such as the furnace, propane tank, radiator, or ductwork, we will consider this a partial heating update.

Unacceptable Heating

- Any Seasonal Comprehensive or Seasonal Broad risk with no heat source or heated solely by solid-fuel.
- Any risk or self-contained suite heated solely or primarily by space heaters, or radiant electric ceiling panels.
- Any risk with radiant electric ceiling panels installed prior to or in 1994 that were manufactured by the following:
 - Flexwatt
 - Flexel
 - Aztec – Flexel
 - Thermaflex

Heating Referrals

- Any risk with heating that is 41 years of age or older.
- Any risk with an outdoor solid-fuel appliance used to heat the residence or additional buildings and structures.
- Any risk or self-contained suite with oil space heaters.
- Seasonal risks with no heating.
- Seasonal risks heated solely by solid-fuel.

Solid-Fuel Underwriting Guidelines

Any risk with a solid-fuel burning appliance, whether primary or auxiliary, must be referred. A risk's heat source will be considered to be heated primarily by solid-fuel if the appliance is used to heat the entire residence and/or if more than 4 full cords of wood or more than 50 x 40 lb. bags of pellets (1 tonne) are burned annually.

Solid-fuel includes biomass fuels such as cord wood, sawdust, peat logs, pelletized fuel or kernel corn.

Eligibility

- A fully completed Wawanesa or CSIO Solid-Fuel Heating Questionnaire must be submitted for all solid-fuel appliances.
- Photos of the appliance must accompany any request to insure a risk with solid-fuel heating.
- Every solid-fuel burning appliance must be properly installed according to the manufacturer's specifications.

Heating appliances must also meet the following criteria:

- Appliance must be labeled with a Canadian Standards Act (CSA), Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (ULC) or Warnock Hersey (WH) certification. The following certifications are also acceptable as they are considered CSA accredited: PFS, Intertek and Omni Test Laboratories (OTL); and
- The appliance must be either:
 - Professionally installed; or
 - Wood Energy Technology Transfer (WETT) inspected. This inspection should not be older than 10 years.

Note: *These guidelines do not apply to conventional wood fireplaces or zero clearance fireplace inserts.*

Unacceptable Solid-Fuel

- Any risk with a Surefire furnace.
- Any risk with an uncertified solid-fuel burning appliance or chimney, regardless of WETT approval.
- Any Seasonal Comprehensive or Seasonal Broad risk heated solely by solid-fuel. A solid-fuel burning furnace is acceptable provided it meets all heating underwriting guidelines.
- Any risk that has more than 2 solid-fuel appliances.
- Any risk with a coal burning appliance.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home with a solid-fuel heating appliance.
- Any risk with an indoor wood boiler.
- Any solid-fuel appliance vented with a type A chimney.
 - These are metallic chimneys designed for natural gas or oil heating appliances. These chimneys typically have insulation depth of 1 inch and are not designed to handle the high temperature flue exhaust generated by a solid-fuel burning appliance.

Oil Heat Underwriting Guidelines

- All oil tanks must meet underwriting criteria, do not submit any unacceptable oil tanks.
- Photos of the oil tank must accompany any request to insure a risk with oil heating. The photos should be retained on file and must be provided upon request.

Renewing Business

Any risk with an oil tank that has reached an age that deems the oil tank to be unacceptable will require a full inspection by a qualified licensed contractor or installer in order to be considered for continued coverage. The report submitted must provide the condition of the complete system along with an estimate of remaining life span of the tank. Photos will be required.

Unacceptable Oil Tanks

- Any risk with a single-wall oil tank (risks with a single-wall, double-bottom oil tank are acceptable).
- Any risk with single-bottom oil tanks unless constructed of fiberglass.
- Any risk where a used or reconditioned oil tank has been installed.
- Any risk with an oil tank that does not have a certification label.
- Any risk with an oil tank that has not been professionally installed.
- Any risk with an oil tank that appears to be in poor condition. This could include but is not limited to rust, dents, leaks, or evidence of corrosion or problems.
- Any risk with an oil tank that is on an uneven base or with any evidence of shifting or leaning.
- Any oil tank manufactured by DTE Industries Ltd.
- Any risk with an underground oil tank. If the tank is not in use, it must be removed.
- Any risk with an unused tank that is emptied and filled with sand, aggregate, or any other materials.
- Any risk with an indoor double-bottom tank that is no longer in use must be emptied. We require a letter of confirmation indicating the tank has been emptied and the fill pipe has been disconnected. Removal of the tank would be preferred.
- Any risk with an outdoor above-ground double-bottom oil tank that is 11 years of age and older.
- Any risk with an indoor double-bottom oil tank that is 16 years of age and older.
- Any risk with an outdoor above-ground fiberglass or secondary containment oil tank that is 21 years of age and older.
- Any risk with an indoor fiberglass or secondary containment oil tank that is 26 years of age and older.

Note: *Outdoor Fiberglass or Secondary Containment units older than 20 years of age and indoor fiberglass or secondary containment older than 25 years of age may be considered if submitted with a full inspection by a qualified contractor or licensed installer. The report must provide the condition of the complete system along with an estimate of the remaining life span of the tank. Photos will be required to be submitted with the inspection report.*

Types of Oil tanks

Single Bottom Oil Tank

Any ULC certified oil tank manufactured without a secondary bottom steel wall or secondary containment system.

Single Wall, Double Bottom Oil Tank

Any ULC certified oil tank manufactured with single walls and a secondary bottom steel wall with interstitial space to contain leaks and is equipped with a leak sensor. This is not considered secondary containment as it does not provide at least 110% containment of leaks.

Double Bottom Oil Tank

Any ULC certified oil tank manufactured with a secondary bottom steel wall with interstitial space to contain leaks and is equipped with a leak sensor. This is not considered secondary containment as it does not provide at least 110% containment of leaks.

Fiberglass Oil Tank

A tank manufactured with a type of fiber-reinforced plastic where the reinforcement fiber is specifically glass fiber. These tanks can come in a single-bottom or double-bottom configuration.

Secondary Containment

Factory built tank and system that has been installed in accordance with the provincial code by a qualified service technician. The system will have a means to effectively contain 110% of the volume of the tank's contents. The system must also include a leak detection method or device.

An aftermarket secondary containment unit that is purchased to be utilized with the existing tank will also qualify as a Secondary Containment where all of the following applies:

- Meets or exceeds NFPA 31 requirements
- UL or ULC listed
- 110% containment capacity
- Equipped with a leak detection device

Oil Tank Leak Detection

Oil tank leak detection is a device or method that is capable of detecting leaks in a storage tank system. Example: A vent alarm that is a small device that is typically installed between the tank and vent pipe. It signals the person filling the tank that it is full.

Occupancy

Any occupancy related information must be included in the risk details. This information is required to accurately rate and issue the policy. Any change in occupancy must be disclosed and the policy must be updated accordingly.

Owner Occupied Seasonal Residence

A seasonal residence is considered owner occupied when the legal owner on title of the premises and/or their immediate family are the primary occupants.

Tenant Occupied Secondary Suites

An owner-occupied seasonal residence with a tenant occupied self-contained suite may be considered with Underwriter approval.

The risk must be eligible for our Seasonal Comprehensive or Broad Forms and a multi-family rating factor will apply.

A residence that is solely occupied by a tenant, or tenants, on a long-term basis will be written as a Revenue Property.

Note: *A tenant is a person who has the right to use and occupy a residence or part of a residence according to the terms of agreement with the owner or landlord of the residence. The terms of agreement will include conditions of the rental agreement including the payment of rent.*

Self-Contained Suite

A single-family residence or single-family secondary suite is considered self-contained when it has its own point of entry, heating and ventilation systems, kitchen, bathroom, and living and sleeping areas.

A self-contained suite can share a yard, parking area, laundry, and storage space. A self-contained suite may have its own mailing address or share a mailing address with the main residence.

Any self-contained suite used for short-term rentals must meet our [Short-Term Rental Coverage](#) guidelines.

Short-Term Rental

A seasonal residence may also be used as a short-term rental. This means the use of a residence or secondary suite for temporary overnight accommodation. A guest who occupies the residence as part of a short-term rental agreement is considered a tenant rather than a roomer or boarder.

Please refer to our [Short-Term Rental Coverage](#) guidelines to determine if the Insured qualifies for coverage under the Short-Term Rental coverage.

Under Construction

Includes the construction of a new residence or additional building or structure on the residence premises. Construction also includes major renovations, alterations, additions, or repairs to existing structures, while they are unfit for occupancy. See [Residence Under Construction Coverage](#) for further information.

Risks undergoing a minor or cosmetic renovation with no changes to the structure are not considered under construction. Please refer to your underwriter.

Vacant Seasonal Residence

Vacant or Vacancy means that regardless of the presence of furnishings, all occupants have moved out with no intention of returning to reside in the seasonal residence (even if you return to inspect or maintain the property on a casual or intermittent basis), and no new occupant has moved in.

A newly constructed or newly acquired seasonal residence is also considered vacant when no occupant has moved in.

If the risk is under renovation and not occupied during the renovation, the occupancy should be considered as under construction rather than vacant.

If the property is vacant more than 30 consecutive days and the policy does not have a [Vacancy Permit](#) attached, the coverage on the policy is null and void.

Estate Residences

Please see [Estate Residences](#) under the General Information section for guidance on seasonal residences in the title of an estate.

Additional Insured

An Additional Insured is an individual or entity that has an insurable interest in the property. An Additional Insured's interest may include various combinations of the residence, additional buildings and structures, contents, and liability.

For seasonal risks, any Additional Insured must be a relative of the Named Insured.

To add an individual or occupant as an Additional Insured, claims history information and a signed privacy and consent form will be required.

To add any other entity as an Additional Insured, refer to underwriting.

Note: *The term Relative refers to a Named Insured's children, stepchildren, mother, father, stepmother, stepfather, grandparent, grandchild, mother-in-law, father-in-law, sister, brother, stepsister, stepbrother, sister-in-law, and brother-in-law.*

General Eligibility

All Seasonal Residence risks must meet the following eligibility criteria:

- The Named Insured(s) indicated on the policy must be the property owner on title for the residence.
- The risk may not have more than 1 detached secondary suite or Laneway Home.
- The risk and premises must be well maintained.
- The risk must be insured to 100% of its replacement cost if Replacement Cost Coverage applies to Coverage A-Residence.
- Family corporations and estates of deceased persons where the building and/or contents to be insured have not been divided among the beneficiaries must be referred.
- Any risk used for short-term rental purposes, must qualify according to the short-term rental endorsement guidelines. In addition, the [Short-Term Rental Coverage](#) must be added.
- The risk must be used exclusively for private residential purposes.
- Any risk that may be considered vacant, refer to our [Vacancy Permit](#) section.

Form Eligibility

	Comprehensive	Broad	Basic
Minimum Coverage A - Limit	Minimum limit \$100,000 These minimum limits apply to new business and new risks added mid-term.	Minimum limit \$100,000 These minimum limits apply to new business and new risks added mid-term.	Minimum limit \$30,000 These minimum limits apply to new business and new risks added mid-term.
Site Access	Must be accessible by roadway year-round	Must be accessible by roadway year-round	Refer: Risks not accessible year-round Water access only
Electrical	Minimum 100 Amp Circuit Breakers 100% copper wiring	Minimum 100 Amp Circuit Breakers 100% copper wiring	Refer: Risks with no electrical Less than 100 Amp, Fuses Knob and Tube, aluminum or mixed wiring
Primary Heating	Must not be older than 41 years of age	Must not be older than 41 years of age	Refer: Risks with no heating Older than 41 years of age
Plumbing	100% copper, plastic or PVC	100% copper, plastic or PVC	Refer: Risks with no plumbing Polybutylene (Poly-B)
Roofing	Acceptable Condition Coverage Limited: Maintenance Condition, Update Condition (roof must be updated prior to the next renewal) Roof Guidelines consist of Third-Party Information, Age and Covering Type		
Number of Families	Maximum 3 families Refer: Risks with more than 1 family		
Number of Suites	No more than 3 self-contained suites in the residence		

Mobile / Mini Home Additional Guidelines

In addition to the eligibility requirements listed below, please review the [Refer Prior to Binding](#) and [Do Not Submit](#) sections.

	Comprehensive	Broad	Basic
Minimum Coverage A - Limit	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$30,000
Age of Mobile / Mini Homes	40 years or newer	40 years or newer	40 years or newer
Actual Cash Value	16 years and older	16 years and older	16 years and older
Vacant Mobile / Mini Home	Not Eligible	Not Eligible	Refer
Number of Families	Maximum 1 family	Maximum 1 family	Maximum 1 family
Number of Suites	Maximum 1 suite	Maximum 1 suite	Maximum 1 suite
Heating	Wood Heat, wood fueled furnace and space heaters are not eligible	Wood Heat, wood fueled furnace and space heaters are not eligible	Wood Heat, wood fueled furnace and space heaters are not eligible
Guaranteed Replacement Cost	Not Eligible	Not Eligible	Not Eligible
Single Limit	Not Eligible	Not Eligible	Not Eligible

Mobile/Mini Home Form Eligibility

The [Mobile/Mini Home Endorsement](#) will be automatically added when the residence type is a mobile/mini home.

Seasonal mobile/mini homes must meet the following additional guidelines:

- No additions other than decks, porches, and stairs
- Must have a CSA label
- Must be factory-built
- Must have full skirting using compliant materials
- Must have a 2x6 frame construction
- If the risk is located in a Mobile/Mini Home park, the park must have year-round access
- Cannot have any additional detached residences on premises
- Photographs for Mobile/Mini Homes must be retained on file and must be provided upon request.
- Must comply with the manufacturer's instructions, municipal building codes and any additional Provincial/Territorial requirements for:
 - Foundations
 - Anchorage / tie-downs

Note: *De-registered Mobile Homes are treated the same as a registered Mobile Home.*

Mobile/Mini Home Roof Referrals

- Asphalt Roll Roofing 10 years of age or older.
- Asphalt Shingles, Mineral Fiber Shakes, Plastic, Tar and Gravel, or Tin roofing material that is 26 years of age or older.
- Aluminum, Clay Tile, Concrete Tile, Corrugated Steel, Metal Tile, Rubber, Slate Tile, Wood Shakes, Wood Shingles or Metal Panel roofing material that is 41 years of age or older.

Do Not Submit the Following Mobile/Mini Home Risks:

- Any Mobile/Mini Home more than 40 years old.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home with any wood heat, wood fueled furnace, or space heater.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home with more than 1 suite of any kind.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home with a Laneway Home.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home under construction.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home that is vacant.
- Any property with more than one Mobile/Mini home on it.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home with more than 1 unrelated occupant.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home without a CSA label.
- Any Mobile/Mini Home that is considered a Bareland Condominium.

Coverage Summary

This is a guide only, please refer to the policy wordings for details.

Seasonal Residence Form Types

Seasonal Comprehensive Form:

All Risk Coverage on Buildings & Personal Property

Seasonal Broad Form:

All Risk Coverage on Buildings; Insured Events on Personal Property

Seasonal Basic Form:

Insured Events on Buildings and Personal Property

Section I - Property Coverage

Coverage A – Residence

Seasonal Comprehensive and Broad Forms:

The limit should be equal to or greater than the current evaluator on file.

Seasonal Basic Form:

The seasonal residence is covered for the amount specified and subject to Actual Cash Value settlement. If a current evaluator is provided, Replacement Cost will apply, and the limit should be equal to or greater than the evaluator on file.

Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures

- 15% of the amount of Coverage A - Residence.
- Permanently situated boat lifts, boat docks, and boat houses owned by the Insured, located on the same property or resort as the risk, and are in whole or partially over the water are included.

Note: Please ensure that 15% of Coverage A is adequate and increase if necessary.

Coverage C – Personal Property

Provides replacement of personal property without deduction for depreciation, provided that the property was in usable or working condition at the time of loss.

Replacement Cost is included on all form types at no additional charge. Refer to the policy wording for Limitations under Coverage C.

Seasonal Comprehensive Form:

- 80% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence.

Seasonal Broad Form:

- 50% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence.

Seasonal Basic Form:

- A limit of \$5,000 is included.

Note: Please ensure the limit for Personal Property is adequate and increase if necessary.

Coverage D – Loss of Use

Seasonal Comprehensive & Broad Forms:

- 20% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence.
- This includes any one or a combination of Additional Living Expense, Fair Rental Value and Prohibited Access by Civil Authority.

Seasonal Basic Form:

- Coverage D is not included and cannot be purchased on this form type.

Section II - Personal Liability Protection

Coverage E - Legal Liability

- Limit - \$1,000,000 inclusive.
- Higher limits are available. Limits over \$2,000,000 must be referred to an underwriter prior to binding.
- For rates, please use your electronic quoting tool.

Note: If more than 1 location exists on the same policy, all locations must have the same limit for Coverage E-Legal Liability.

Coverage F - Voluntary Medical Payments

- Limit - \$5,000 (each person).
- Not subject to proof of legal liability for injuries.

Coverage G – Voluntary Payment for Damage to Property of Others

- Limit - \$1,000 (each occurrence).
- Not subject to proof of legal responsibility.

Coverage H - Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees

Provides benefits for residence employees if they are injured or die accidentally while working for the Insured. Please review the base policy wording for included limits.

Seasonal Residence Coverage Comparison

Coverage	Comprehensive	Broad	Basic
Coverage A - Residence	All Risk	All Risk	Insured Events*
Basis of Settlement	Replacement Cost	Replacement Cost	Actual Cash Value (unless otherwise stated)
Coverage B - Additional Buildings and Structures	All Risk	All Risk	Insured Events*
Amount of Coverage	15% of Coverage A	15% of Coverage A	15% of Coverage A
Coverage C - Personal Property	All Risk	Insured Events*	Insured Events*
Amount of Coverage	80% of Coverage A	50% of Coverage A	\$5,000
Basis of Settlement	Replacement Cost	Replacement Cost	Replacement Cost
Coverage D - Loss of Use	20% of Coverage A	20% of Coverage A	Not Covered
Coverage E - Legal Liability (Premises Only)	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Coverage F - Voluntary Medical Payments	\$5,000 each person	\$5,000 each person	\$5,000 each person
Coverage G - Damage to Property of Others	\$1,000 each occurrence	\$1,000 each occurrence	\$1,000 each occurrence
Coverage H - Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees	See Policy Wording for Included Limits	See Policy Wording for Included Limits	See Policy Wording for Included Limits
Guaranteed Replacement Cost & Single Inclusive Limit	Included on Eligible Risks	Included on Eligible Risks	Not Available
Disappearing Deductible	Included on Eligible Risks	Included on Eligible Risks	Not Available
Waiver of Deductible	Included on Eligible Risks	Included on Eligible Risks	Not Available
Building Bylaws Coverage	\$30,000 Included	\$30,000 Included	Available for Purchase
Outdoor Trees, Plants, Shrubs & Lawns	5% of Coverage A \$1,000 any one item except lawns	5% of Coverage A \$1,000 any one item except lawns	5% of Coverage A \$1,000 any one item except lawns
Fire Department Charges	\$15,000 Included	\$15,000 Included	\$15,000 Included
Food Spoilage	Unlimited	\$3,000	\$3,000
Lock Replacement	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Collapse Due to Weight of Ice, Sleet or Snow	Covered	Covered	Not Covered
Damage Caused by Bears	Covered	Covered	Not Covered
Theft or Attempted Theft	Covered	Covered	Not Covered
Vandalism & Malicious Acts	Covered	Covered	Not Covered

*Insured Events covered by Seasonal Basic Form include

Fire, Lightning, Explosion, Smoke, Falling Object, Impact by Aircraft, Spacecraft or Land Vehicle, Riot, Water Damage, Windstorm, Hail, Electricity, Transportation and Ice Damming.

*Insured Events covered by Broad Seasonal Form Coverage C

Includes all the above events, additionally covers Vandalism and Malicious Acts, Collapse caused by the Weight of Ice, Snow, or Sleet, Damage Caused by Bears and Theft or Attempted Theft.

Deductible

Base Policy Deductible Options:

\$500, \$1,000, \$1,500 (Alberta only), \$2,500, \$5,000, \$10,000

Note: Where the applicant(s) have had [no previous insurance](#) coverage will be written subject to a minimum deductible of \$1,000.

Hail & Windstorm Deductible:

Hail & Windstorm Deductible coverage is included for risks where we provide Coverage A - Residence. The rating territory for this coverage is based on the FSA where the risk is located.

The minimum deductible for Hail & Windstorm Deductible is \$2,500. This deductible can be increased to \$5,000 or \$10,000 to apply a discounted rating factor, but it must be greater than or equal to the base policy deductible.

We reserve the right to apply underwriting restrictions after a loss or in areas with high loss frequency and severity. These restrictions may include, but are not limited to, increasing the deductible or removing discounted factors.

Note: For rating, please refer to your electronic quoting tools.

Deductible Benefits

Disappearing Deductible

If the Declaration Page indicates the Disappearing Deductible benefit is applied, the base policy deductible will be automatically reduced by \$100 for each consecutive claims free year.

Following a [rateable claim](#) where the disappearing deductible would apply, the policy deductible will return to the original purchased deductible at the next renewal date.

This benefit is automatically included on all eligible risks and is applicable to the base policy deductible and any optional coverage that does not carry its own deductible specified on the declaration page.

Eligibility Guidelines:

- The original purchased deductible must be greater than or equal to \$1,000
- Not available for risk written on our Seasonal Basic Form
- Not available for residence type Mobile/Mini Home
- Not available on risks that are vacant or under construction

Waiver of Deductible Coverage

If the Declarations Page indicates the Waiver of Deductible Coverage is applied, the deductible will be waived for covered losses over \$50,000.

This endorsement is automatically included on all eligible risks and applies to the base policy deductible and any optional coverages excluding:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Legal Expense Coverage (not applicable to seasonal risks)
- Personal Cyber Coverage

Eligibility Guidelines:

- The original purchased policy deductible must be greater than or equal to \$1,000
- Not available for risk written on our Seasonal Basic Form
- Not available for residence type Mobile/Mini Home
- Not available on risks that are vacant

Seasonal Residence Rating Information

Multiplicative Rating Variables

Due to the complexity of this rating structure, electronic quoting tools are required.

Below is a list of variables that may impact rating:

Amount of Insurance
Burglary Alarm
Coverage Term
Deductible Amount
Distance to Hydrant
Electrical Type & Age
Exterior Wall Covering
Fire Station Distance
Form Type
Framing Type
Hail & Wind Claim Count
Heating Type, Age & Usage
Liability Limit
Loyalty
Minimum Premium
Monitored Fire Alarm
Mortgage Free
Multi-Product
Multi-Risk
Number of Families
Number of Self-Contained Units
Occupancy
Optional Coverages
Package Claim Count
Package Claim Free Years
Plumbing Type & Age
Policy Holder Age
Preventative Measures
Residence Age
Residence Type
Roof Age, Type & Condition
Sewer Backup Claims Free Years
Sewer Backup Limit
Superior Tanker Shuttle
Swimming Pool
Territory
Water Defense
Water Heater Type & Age
Water Leak Detection

Note: Minimum premiums will apply after all rating factors have been applied.

Multi-Risk

A credit factor will apply to the seasonal residence if the Insured has any other personal property risks insured on the same policy.

Multi-Product

A credit factor will apply to the seasonal residence if the Member's private passenger auto is also insured with Wawanesa.

Water Leak Detection

The Water Leak Detection credit factor applies when a centrally monitored or mobile monitored water leak detection system has been installed in the residence.

Centrally Monitored – A centrally monitored leak detection system with an automatic shut off feature.

Mobile Monitored – An application that sends an alert to a Mobile Internet Connected Device with a water shut-off feature.

Endorsements and Limitations

This section contains a summary of available endorsements, for full coverage details please refer to the [Wording](#).

The chart below outlines the optional endorsements, exclusions and conditions that may apply to each form type.

Wordings	Comprehensive	Broad	Basic
Actual Cash Value - Building & Contents	✓	✓	✓
Actual Cash Value - Building Only	✓	✓	✓
Actual Cash Value - Contents Only	✓	✓	✓
Additional Buildings & Structures Coverage - All Risk Form	✓	✓	
Additional Buildings & Structures Coverage - Basic Form	✓	✓	
Bareland Condominium Endorsement *	✓	✓	✓
Bicycle Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Boat and Motor Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Building Bylaws Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Claims Free Protection	✓	✓	
Contents Off Premises Coverage	✓	✓	
Cosmetic Damage Exclusion - Hail & Windstorm	✓	✓	✓
Deletion of Hail Coverage Endorsement (Vacation Trailers)	✓	✓	✓
Designated Garden Tractor Liability Extension	✓	✓	✓
Designated Premises Liability Extension	✓	✓	
Earthquake Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Equine Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Glass Breakage Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Guaranteed Replacement Cost *	✓	✓	
Hail & Windstorm Exclusion	✓	✓	✓
Home Equipment Breakdown Coverage *	✓	✓	
Liability Extension - His Majesty the King, in Right of Canada	✓	✓	✓
Liability Restriction for Designated Premises Endorsement	✓	✓	✓
Limited Exterior Endorsement	✓	✓	✓
Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement	✓	✓	✓
Limited Sewer Backup Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Mobile/Mini Home Endorsement	✓	✓	✓
Motorized Vehicle Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Overland Water Coverage *	✓	✓	✓
Personal Cyber Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Remote or Home Office Liability Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Residence Under Construction Coverage *	✓	✓	
Roof Surfacing - Basis of Settlement	✓	✓	✓
Service Line Coverage *	✓	✓	✓

Short-Term Rental Coverage	✓	✓	
Single Limit Coverage *	✓	✓	
Sports Equipment Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Theft, Attempted Theft and Mysterious Disappearance Exclusion	✓	✓	
Tools Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Vacancy Permit	✓	✓	✓
Vacation Trailer Coverage	✓	✓	✓
Vandalism by Tenant Coverage	✓	✓	

**Endorsements marked with an * are not available on
Mobile/Mini Homes**

Actual Cash Value Coverage

The Actual Cash Value endorsements are added at Underwriter discretion, and restrict the basis of settlement for the coverage identified in the endorsement:

- Actual Cash Value Coverage – Building & Contents
- Actual Cash Value Coverage – Building
- Actual Cash Value Coverage – Contents

Bareland Condominium Coverage Endorsement

This endorsement will be automatically applied to all Bareland Condominium risks.

A Bareland Condominium or Bareland Strata is a type of condominium complex where the owners each own their individual lot or plot of land and any structure built on the land. Common land areas and common use structures are the responsibility of all owners collectively. A residence that is legally designated as a Bareland Condominium may be a detached home, townhome or row house, duplex, or triplex.

Guidelines:

- [Guaranteed Replacement Cost](#) and [Single Limit Coverage](#) are available subject to eligibility guidelines.
- A completed replacement cost evaluator is required for new risks.

This provides additional coverage for:

- Collectively Owned Condominium Property up to a limit of 250% of Coverage C.
- Condominium Deductible Coverage up to a limit of \$25,000. Option to buy up to \$100,000 is available. For rating, please use your electronic quoting tool.
- If an assessment of a Condominium Deductible is made necessary by loss or damage resulting from an earthquake, a limit of \$2,500 is included and only if Earthquake Coverage is purchased. Option to buy up to \$100,000 is available. For rating, please use your electronic quoting tool.
- Condominium Loss Assessment (Section II – Coverage E).

Note: Please indicate on the application if the risk is a Bareland Condominium. We do not write Bareland Condominiums that are Mobile/Mini Homes.

Bicycle Coverage

This optional endorsement provides All Risk coverage for the personal use of bicycles.

Refer any motorized bicycles powered by gas or electric except E-bikes that are operable and follow the restrictions and limitations of the province/territory they are used in.

E-bike (electric bicycle) means a two or three-wheeled bicycle equipped with handlebars and operable pedals, an attached electric motor of 500W or less, and a maximum speed capability of 32 km/h from the motor over level ground. E-bikes and e-bike riders must meet all the requirements of the province or territory in which they reside.

Deductible:

Subject to a \$25 deductible.

Rating:

Per \$100\$5

Minimum premium for this coverage is \$15.

Note: With the purchase of this endorsement, we have removed the exclusion to sporting equipment while in use.

Building Bylaws Coverage

In the event of a covered loss to the residence or additional buildings and structures, this endorsement provides coverage for additional costs of demolition, construction or repair as required to comply with any law or ordinance.

For coverage to apply the residence must be repaired, rebuilt or replaced.

This coverage is included on our Seasonal Comprehensive and Seasonal Broad Forms at a limit of \$30,000 and is available for purchase on our Seasonal Basic Form.

Limits in excess of \$100,000 must be authorized by your Underwriter.

Building Bylaws Coverage does not apply to the following:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

Rating:

Comprehensive and Broad Form

First \$30,000 limit Included

Each Additional \$1,000\$1

Basic Form

First \$10,000 limit\$10

Each Additional \$1,000\$1

Claims Free Protection Endorsement

This optional endorsement provides protection against the premium effects of a first [rateable claim](#) on an eligible risk.

Eligibility is determined for each risk individually and may be purchased for each eligible risk location on a policy.

This endorsement is available on Seasonal Comprehensive and Broad Forms.

Eligibility Criteria

- Policy term must be 12 months.
- The policyholder must be continuously insured with a habitational policy for 5 years with no gaps or lapse in coverage.
- The risk must not have a [rateable claim](#) within the prior 5 years.
- Vacant risks and risks under construction or renovation are not eligible for this endorsement.
- This endorsement may be purchased on New Submission, Renewal, or mid-term on a newly added eligible risk.

How It Works

- The Claims Free Protection Endorsement will waive a [rateable claim](#) that occurs during the policy term on renewal.
- The endorsement must be present on renewal in order to waive a claim that occurred during the prior policy term.
- When a [rateable claim](#) is being waived, the Claims Free Protection will renew as “in use”, and the premium will continue to be charged.
- The renewed endorsement will continue waiving the claim for a maximum of 5 years and cannot be used again until the risk location has been claims free for 5 full years.
- After 5 years, if the risk is eligible, the endorsement will renew as “purchased”, and will be available to waive a subsequent claim. If the risk is not eligible, the endorsement will be deleted on renewal.
- If the endorsement is removed while in use, the risk will be re-rated, and the claim will be counted.
- The waiving of a claim does not change eligibility rules found in our [Binding Guidelines](#).
- This endorsement does not exclude the requirement for remediation measures to be taken after a claim.

Rating

Premium for this endorsement is \$40 and it is fully earned.

Cosmetic Damage Exclusion - Hail and Windstorm

This is an exclusion of coverage with respect to Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures under Section I – Property Coverage. This exclusion is added as an underwriting tool indicating any damage caused by hail or wind to the exterior of the building will not be covered.

Any damage to the exterior of the building which is functional damage will be covered. Any damage that is cosmetic is not covered.

Designated Garden Tractor Liability Extension

This optional endorsement extends Coverage E – Legal Liability to the Insured's garden tractor(s) that exceed 50hp and are shown on the declaration.

Notes: *Any requests for this endorsement must be referred to an Underwriter.*

Coverage E- Legal Liability automatically extends to the Insured's personal use garden tractors up to and including 50hp subject to all policy limits, conditions, and exclusions.

Earthquake Coverage

Earthquake Coverage includes the following:

- Coverage A - Residence
- Coverage B - Additional Buildings and Structures
- Coverage C - Personal Property
- Coverage D - Loss of Use of Your Residence

Deductible

2% of the amount of insurance but not less than \$500.

Rating

*Rating is based on the amount of Coverage A and Coverage C
\$.50 per \$1,000.*

Equine Coverage

This optional endorsement provides Named Perils coverage for personal horses. They cannot be income generating.

Tack for the horses can also be insured under this coverage with a maximum limit of \$250 per item.

Deductible:

Subject to a \$50 deductible.

Rating:

Per \$100\$.95

Fair Rental Value

The amount of Insurance for Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Residence can be applied to loss of rental income due to damage by an insured event.

The Insured has the option to purchase additional insurance for loss of rental income.

Seasonal Comprehensive & Broad Forms:

Coverage D is equal to 20% of Coverage A.

Seasonal Basic Form:

Coverage D is not included and this endorsement cannot be purchased on this form type.

Rating:

The rate is based on the amount exceeding the included limit for Coverage D-Loss of Use of Your Residence

Each additional \$1,000\$2

Note: *No additional wordings will print.*

Fire Department Charges

A limit of \$15,000 is included for fire department service charges as a result of an insured event at the seasonal residence premises. This coverage can be increased for an additional premium.

Rating:

For rating, please use your electronic quoting tool.

Note: *No additional wordings will print.*

Glass Breakage Coverage

This optional endorsement extends coverage for direct loss or damage to building glass, including storm doors, storm windows, skylights, solariums and sunroom glass, and decorative building glass caused by accidental breakage.

Please review the wording for details and exclusions.

Deductible:

Subject to a \$50 deductible

Rating:

Premium\$15

Note: *This coverage cannot be added to vacant risks or risks under construction or renovation.*

Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage

This endorsement is automatically applied to eligible Seasonal Comprehensive and Seasonal Broad Form risks. If Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage is included, we will pay for any insured loss to the residence on a replacement cost basis regardless of the amount of insurance shown on the declaration for Coverage A-Residence.

Eligibility:

- The risk must be fully protected.
- A completed replacement cost evaluator is required at new business.
- The risk must be insured to 100% of its replacement cost, including debris removal.
- No more than 2 claims in the last 3 years.
- No more than 3 families occupying the residence.
- No more than 3 self-contained suites of any kind in the residence.
- The risk must be accessible year-round by roadway.
- The risk must not:
 - be vacant or under construction.
 - be written on our Seasonal Basic Form.
 - be a Mobile/Mini Home.
 - have specialized construction, including but not limited to Post and Beam, Log Frame or Timber Frame construction.

Notes: *Guaranteed Replacement Cost is limited to 125% of the Coverage A – Residence limit, to repair or replace the lost or damaged property provided all conditions under The Agreement are met in the event of:*

- *Earthquake*
- *Fire Following Earthquake*
- *Overland Water*

Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage will be automatically removed from the policy when it no longer qualifies, and a Broker Notice will be provided.

Hail and Windstorm Exclusion

This is an exclusion of coverage with respect to Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures under Section I – Property Coverage. This exclusion is added as an underwriting tool when a risk has existing hail or windstorm cosmetic or functional damage to any exterior surfacing. It also excludes coverage for any subsequent water damage caused by existing hail or wind damage.

Please review the [Hail and Windstorm Exclusion](#) wording for details.

Home Equipment Breakdown Coverage

This endorsement provides up to \$50,000 coverage for direct physical loss or damage to covered home equipment caused by accidental mechanical or electrical breakdown.

Coverage can be purchased on new submission, renewal, or mid-term on a newly added eligible risk. Coverage cannot be added mid-term to existing risks.

The following risk types are not eligible:

- Risks written on our Seasonal Basic Form
- Risks with cryptocurrency mining
- Mobile/Mini Homes
- Vacant risks
- Risks under construction

Home equipment that is 15 years of age or older from the manufacture date will be settled on an Actual Cash Value basis.

Deductible:

Subject to a minimum \$1,000 deductible.

Rating:

Premium\$60

Liability Extension - His Majesty the King, in Right of Canada

This optional endorsement extends Coverage E – Legal Liability to His Majesty the King, in Right of Canada, as an Additional Interest(s), but only for liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of the designated premises.

Note: *This endorsement requires Underwriter approval.*

Liability Restriction for Designated Premises Endorsement

This endorsement restricts personal liability protection to covered losses resulting from the ownership, use, or occupancy of the premise described on the declarations page.

Limited Exterior Endorsement

This endorsement is typically added at Underwriter discretion. If this endorsement is added, direct loss or damage to the exterior surfacing of the described residence or additional buildings and structures will be settled according to actual cash value.

Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement

This endorsement is typically added either due to the condition or the age of the roof. It amends the basis of settlement on the roof to actual cash value. It also amends basis of settlement on resulting damage to actual cash value.

Mobile/Mini Home Endorsement

This endorsement is automatically added to all Mobile/Mini Home risks. It has additional exclusions and a modified basis of settlement specific to the unique exposures of Mobile/Mini Homes.

Please review the wording for full details and exclusions.

Motorized Vehicle Coverage

This optional endorsement covers direct physical loss or damage to the Insured's scheduled motorized vehicles.

It is not applicable to vehicles that are subject to licensing or registration for road use.

Deductible:

Subject to a \$100 deductible.

Rate per \$100:

ATV's with more than 4 wheels	\$2.00
Garden tractors up to 50 HP	\$0.50
Golf Carts	\$1.50
Medical Scooters	\$0.50
Mini or Trail Bikes, Scooters, 3 or 4 Wheel ATV's	\$4.00
Motorized Wheelchairs	\$0.50

Minimum premium for this coverage is \$25.

Personal Cyber Coverage

This endorsement offers protection against:

- Cyber Attack
- Cyberbullying
- Cyber Extortion
- Online Fraud
- Data Breach

Guidelines:

- This endorsement is available on all Seasonal Form types.
- Coverage can be purchased on new submission, renewal or mid-term on a newly added eligible risk. Coverage cannot be increased mid-term on existing risks.
- Risks with cryptocurrency mining are not eligible for Personal Cyber Coverage.
- Any policy with 2 or more property claims within the past 5 years is considered ineligible for this endorsement.
- If there are 3 Personal Cyber Coverage losses within the past 5 years, the coverage for this endorsement is ineligible for renewal.
- Coverage cannot be increased mid-term.
- If an Insured has 2 paid claims against Personal Cyber Coverage, the deductible will be increased to \$2,000 at the subsequent renewal.

Note: *Claims against this endorsement will not impact the Insured's Claims Free rating.*

Deductible:

Subject to a \$500 deductible

Rating:

Aggregate limit of \$25,000.....	\$45
Aggregate limit of \$50,000.....	\$60

Personal Property Extensions

The following four endorsements are available for use on an accommodation basis only. These endorsements are subject to underwriter discretion and as such do not have standard eligibility requirements. The use of these endorsements is reserved for unique risks we elect to accommodate that are not within our regular appetite.

Note: *Any changes to these buildings and coverages must be discussed with underwriting prior to change.*

Additional Buildings & Structures Coverage – All Risk Form

- Reserved to accommodate risks with additional buildings and structures which would not be covered by the standard base policy wording.
- All risk coverage is provided.
- An additional premium will apply based on the amount of coverage.

Note: *Rates will be provided at time of the referral.*

Additional Buildings & Structures Coverage – Basic Form

- Reserved to accommodate risks with additional buildings and structures which would not be covered by the standard base policy wording.
- Coverage is limited to insured events.
- An additional premium will apply based on the amount of coverage.

Note: *Rates will be provided at time of the referral.*

Contents Off Premises Coverage

- Reserved to accommodate coverage for personal property which would not be covered by the standard base policy wording due to the circumstances of their permanent location.
- Coverage is limited to insured events.
- An additional premium will apply based on the amount of coverage.

Note: *Rates will be provided at time of the referral.*

Designated Premises Liability Extension

- Reserved to accommodate a liability extension to a location which would not be covered by the standard base policy wording.

There is no additional premium for this coverage.

Remote or Home Office Liability Coverage

This endorsement extends Coverage E – Legal Liability to include remote or home office use and is automatically included on all Seasonal Residence risks. Coverage does not extend to Insureds who are self-employed or who have full or partial ownership of a business.

Residence Under Construction Coverage

This endorsement provides coverage during construction or renovation of a residence, or additional buildings and structures. For new construction, insurance must be in effect no later than the completion of the foundation and the amount of insurance must be equal to the estimated completed value. Please review the endorsement wording for included coverages.

Guidelines:

- Coverage is intended to be for a maximum of 12 months. Special accommodations may be made for an extension, but only up to a maximum of 24 months.
- If the Insured is acting as their own contractor, additional premium may apply.
- Log homes are eligible for this coverage if the construction time is less than 12 months. We cannot accommodate coverage on a term longer than 12 months.
- To be considered under construction, the building has to be unfit for occupancy or unfit for use of its intended purpose (for example a detached garage).
- Coverage is not available on Seasonal Basic Form or Mobile/Mini Home risks.
- Any optional endorsements, other than Earthquake Coverage, Fire Department Charges and Building Bylaws Coverage will be removed and cannot be added while the risk is under construction.
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit Coverage do not apply while the risk is under construction.

These risks require underwriting approval. The following information is required for referral:

- Extent of the work being done (new build vs renovation)
- Time frame of the construction/renovation
- Is a Professional Contractor doing the work? Does the Contractor have valid Commercial General Liability Coverage in place?
- What is the occupancy during construction (owner still living while work being done or vacant) and what will it be post construction?
- Confirmation of compliance with permit requirements and building code
- Lock down and security measures in place
- For renovations, are the heat, electricity, and water connected?
 - Heat is required if the water is connected during the heating season

Deductible:

Subject to a \$1,000 deductible.

Rating:

For rating, please use your electronic quoting tool. The occupancy type should be amended to under construction.

Roof Surfacing - Basis of Settlement

This endorsement is automatically applied to all risks where we insure Coverage A-Residence, unless the Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement applies to the risk.

If during investigation of a covered loss to the roof there is evidence of excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age, any loss or damage to the roof surfacing will be settled according to Actual Cash Value. If there is no evidence of excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age, there will be no impact to the basis of settlement.

Service Line Coverage

This optional endorsement provides up to \$10,000 coverage for direct physical loss or damage to a Covered Service Line.

Covered Service Line means underground piping and wiring, including permanent connections, valves or attached devices providing services to the premises.

- Coverage can be purchased on new submission, renewal, or mid-term on a newly added eligible risk. Coverage cannot be added mid-term to existing risks.
- Mobile/Mini homes, vacant risks and risks under construction are not eligible for Service Line Coverage.

Deductible:

Subject to a minimum \$1,000 deductible.

Rating:

Risks up to 49 years of age.....	\$75
Risks 50 years of age or more.....	\$100

Short-Term Rental Coverage

This endorsement provides coverage for Insureds who rent out their seasonal residence throughout the year on a short-term temporary basis.

Highlights Include:

- Coverage for theft or attempted theft committed by a short-term rental tenant (subject to minimum \$2,500 deductible).
- Up to \$1,500 coverage for personal property of your short-term rental tenant.
- Coverage for lost rental income.
- Personal liability protection is included.

Guidelines:

- Coverage is not available for risks written on our Seasonal Basic Form.
- Coverage cannot be removed from a risk mid-term; the premium is considered fully earned.
- The maximum rental period for any risk is 60 consecutive days.

Unacceptable Risks:

- Any risk with short-term rentals that is not eligible for this endorsement.
- Any risk which is rented on a short-term basis more than 180 days per year.
- Any risk that rents facilities on the premises independently or by the hour such as, but not limited to swimming pools and hot tubs.
- Any risk with access or use of motorized vehicles of any kind.
- Any risk with access or use of motorized watercraft, personal watercraft or sailboats.
- Any risk which has a short-term rental that is not advertised through a reputable home rental network.

Note: A reputable home rental network is a platform operated by a well-established rental network company that allows people to list, find and rent short-term accommodations. This includes property managers who specialize in short-term rentals.

If any of the following exist at the short-term rental property, please refer to your Underwriter prior to binding:

- Swimming Pool
- Trampoline
- Prior loss due to a short-term rental
- Access or use of bicycles including electric bicycles
- Access or use of non-motorized watercraft such as canoes, kayaks, and paddleboards

Note: In order for this coverage to be applicable, all legislation, bylaws and municipal regulations must be adhered to.

Rating

Up to and including 90 days	\$125
Up to and including 180 days	\$200
The premium is fully earned.	

Single Limit Coverage

This endorsement is automatically applied to eligible Seasonal Comprehensive Form and Seasonal Broad Form risks. If Single Limit Coverage is included, the amounts of insurance under Section I-Property Coverage for Residence, Additional Buildings and Structures, Personal Property and Loss of Use of Your Residence may be used as a single inclusive limit until exhausted.

Eligibility:

- The risk must be eligible for and include Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage.
- The risk must be fully protected.
- A completed replacement cost evaluator is required at new business.
- The risk must be insured to 100% of its replacement cost, including debris removal.
- No more than 2 claims in the last 3 years.
- No more than 3 families occupying the residence.
- No more than 3 self-contained suites of any kind in the residence.
- The risk must be accessible year-round by roadway.
- The risk must not:
 - be vacant or under construction.
 - be written on our Seasonal Basic Form.
 - be a Mobile/Mini Home.
 - have specialized construction, including but not limited to Post and Beam, Log Frame or Timber Frame construction.

Notes: *Single Limit does not apply to loss or damage resulting from an Earthquake, Fire Following an Earthquake, Limited Sewer Backup or Overland Water.*

Single Limit Coverage will be automatically removed from the risk when it no longer qualifies, a Broker Advisory Notice will be provided.

Sports Equipment Coverage

This optional endorsement provides replacement cost coverage on Sports Equipment and Sports Clothing anywhere in the world. The rate contemplates that the equipment will be Insured to 100% of its replacement cost.

Rates Per \$100

Skis and Ski equipment.....	\$3.00
Golf equipment.....	\$1.40
Other sports equipment (Including Canoes / Kayaks).....	\$1.50

Minimum premium for each class is \$25.

Note: *No deductible applies to this coverage.*

Theft, Attempted Theft and Mysterious Disappearance Exclusion

This endorsement excludes coverage for all losses resulting from theft, attempted theft, and mysterious disappearance. This would be added at Underwriter discretion.

Tools Coverage

This optional endorsement provides coverage for valuable hobby tools against direct physical loss or damage caused by the following insured events:

- fire, lightning, and explosion
- windstorm or hail
- flood
- earthquake
- collapse
- collision
- theft

Guidelines:

- Any tool or set of tools valued in excess of \$200 must be fully described as to make, model, value and specifically insured.
- Professional tools used for a commercial operation or usually kept or used in a commercial location are not eligible for coverage.
- Tools and/or sets of tools must be insured to 100% of their replacement cost.
- Coverage is not available for risks written on our Seasonal Basic Form.

Note: *Property left unattended in or on automobiles or at construction sites is not covered unless the loss is due to burglary.*

Deductible:

Subject to a \$50 deductible.

Rating:

Per \$100\$3

Minimum Premium for this coverage is \$25.

Vacancy Permit

A Vacancy Permit must be applied to approved vacant risks in order to maintain coverage while the risk is vacant.

The following conditions apply:

- The risk is not under construction or renovation.
- The risk is under the supervision and care of a competent person.
- The water supply is shut off or the heat is being maintained.
- Lawncare and snow removal from driveways, walkways and stairs are maintained.
- The doors and windows are kept securely closed and locked.
- The risk is kept clear of any debris including mail.

If the above conditions are not met, this endorsement is considered null and void.

Guidelines:

- All requests for Vacancy Permits must be submitted to your Underwriter for approval.
- Current photos of the residence are required.
- Vacancy Permits are issued on a temporary basis and can be applied for a maximum of 90 days.
- The vacancy permit applies from the day the residence became vacant.
- [Deductible Benefits](#) do not apply while the risk is vacant.
- Any optional endorsements, other than Earthquake Coverage, will be removed and cannot be added while the risk is vacant.
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost and Single Limit Coverage do not apply while the risk is vacant.

Please refer to the base policy wordings for additional conditions and exclusions.

Notes: For rates, please use your electronic quoting tool.

If the property is vacant more than 30 consecutive days and the policy does not have a Vacancy Permit attached, the coverage on the policy is null and void.

Vacation Trailer Coverage

This optional endorsement provides coverage for vacation trailers and their contents.

Highlights:

- Up to 25% of the value of the vacation trailer is included for personal property kept in or used with the trailer.
- Up to \$1,000 is included for emergency roadside assistance.

Guidelines:

- Not available for Mobile/Mini Homes.
- Not available for vacation trailers permanently kept out of the country.
- Permanently parked vacation trailers used as a seasonal residence should be referred to your underwriter.

Basis of Settlement:

Guaranteed Replacement Cost is available on vacation trailers if:

- The Insured is the original purchaser of the trailer exclusive of the selling dealer.
- The vacation trailer is 24 months or newer, based on the original bill of sale.
- The trailer is insured to 100% of the original purchase price.
- Replacement Cost will be provided on vacation trailers up to 10 years of age subject to the limit of insurance.
- Actual Cash Value will apply to trailers 11 years of age or older.

Rates Per \$100

Coverage	\$500 Deductible	\$1,000 Deductible
\$0 - \$15,000	\$1.50	\$1.35
\$15,001 - \$50,000	\$1.35	\$1.20
Over \$50,000	\$1.20	\$1.05

Minimum premium for this coverage is \$30.

Vacation Trailer Deletion of Hail Endorsement

This endorsement excludes damage to a scheduled vacation trailer caused by hail and any subsequent damage caused by water entering the trailer due to an opening created by hail. The endorsement may be applied to scheduled vacation trailers at underwriter discretion.

Vandalism by Tenant Coverage

This endorsement provides protection against intentional physical damage to insured property caused by a tenant or member of the tenant's household.

The following risks are not eligible:

- Risks with short-term rentals
- Risks written on our Seasonal Basic Form
- Risks with more than 1 vandalism loss in the past 3 years

Rating:

Premium\$40

Water Defence - Alberta Only

Water Defence is designed to protect risks from damage related to Sewer Backup and Overland Water in one comprehensive package.

Water Defence coverage is made up of two components:

- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

Limited Sewer Backup Coverage

This endorsement provides coverage for damage to insured property, caused by the sudden and accidental backing up or escape of water or sewage.

Limited Sewer Backup Coverage cannot be added or increased mid-term.

Rating

Limited Sewer Backup Coverage eligibility and rating is based on the full postal code of the risk. Sewer Backup Coverage must be calculated using an electronic quoting tool.

Limits

Limits can be purchased in the following increments:

\$5,000, \$10,000, \$20,000, \$30,000, \$40,000 \$50,000 and Policy Limits.

Note: *When a specified limit has been purchased for Limited Sewer Backup Coverage, this limit will be the total maximum amount payable for this coverage and does not increase the amounts of insurance under Section I - Property.*

Policy Limits may not be available in all territories.

Deductible

The minimum deductible for Limited Sewer Backup Endorsement is \$2,500. This deductible can be increased, but it must be greater than or equal to the original policy.

The Disappearing Deductible benefit does not apply.

Risks which require underwriter review

- Risks which have sustained 1 sewer backup loss in the last 3 years. Preventative measures may be required. The maximum limit available is \$50,000.

Unacceptable risks

- Risks which have sustained 2 or more sewer backup losses in the last 3 years.
- Risk that are vacant or under construction/renovation.

Note: *For existing business, we reserve the right to remove the Limited Sewer Backup Coverage from a policy after the risk experiences a second sewer, sump, or septic loss at the same location. We may also take other underwriting actions, including but not limited to, applying a higher coverage deductible or reducing the coverage limit.*

Overland Water Coverage - Alberta Only

This optional endorsement provides coverage for the risk against physical loss or damage to property caused by:

- The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of water or natural precipitation, not caused by escape from a domestic water container or watermain;
- The rising of, the breaking out or the overflow of any body of water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made;
- Water that enters through foundations, basement walls, or basement floors from ground water or rising of the water table;
- Any Sewer Backup loss within the residence or additional buildings/structures resulting from an Overland Water event, unless the loss is caused by Sewer Backup only. In order for this coverage to respond, there must be evidence that Overland Water has entered the residence or additional buildings/structures from an entry point other than where Sewer Backup enters.

Eligibility Guidelines

- Risk must be insured for Limited Sewer Backup Coverage.
- Overland Water Coverage eligibility and rating is based on the full postal code of the risk. For Overland Water Coverage rates, please use an electronic quoting tool.
- Where Overland Water Coverage has been reduced or removed from a risk, coverage cannot be added back to the risk within 12 months.
- Risks located in a flood zone must be referred prior to binding.
- If a risk is located in an area where a government flood warning is active, Overland Water Coverage may not be added or adjusted until 30 days after the warning has ended. Please refer to your municipality's website for up to date information on government warnings.
- Overland Water Coverage is not available on Mobile/Mini Home.
- Not available on vacant risks or risks under construction/renovation.
- Risks which have sustained 1 Overland Water or Sewer Backup loss in the last 3 years require underwriter review. Underwriting restrictions may be applied. Preventative measures may be required.
- Risks which have sustained 2 or more Overland Water or Sewer Backup losses in the last 3 years are not acceptable.

Note: *For existing business, we reserve the right to remove coverage from a policy after the risk experiences a second Overland Water or Sewer Backup loss at the same location. We may also take other underwriting actions, including but not limited to, applying a higher deductible or reducing the coverage limit.*

Limits

Available limit options are: \$10,000, \$20,000, \$30,000 and Policy Limits.

When a specified limit has been purchased for Overland Water Coverage, this limit will be the total maximum amount payable for this coverage and does not increase the amounts of insurance under Section I - Property Coverages.

Deductible

The Overland Water coverage deductible is equal to the Limited Sewer Backup Coverage deductible.

The Disappearing Deductible benefit does apply.

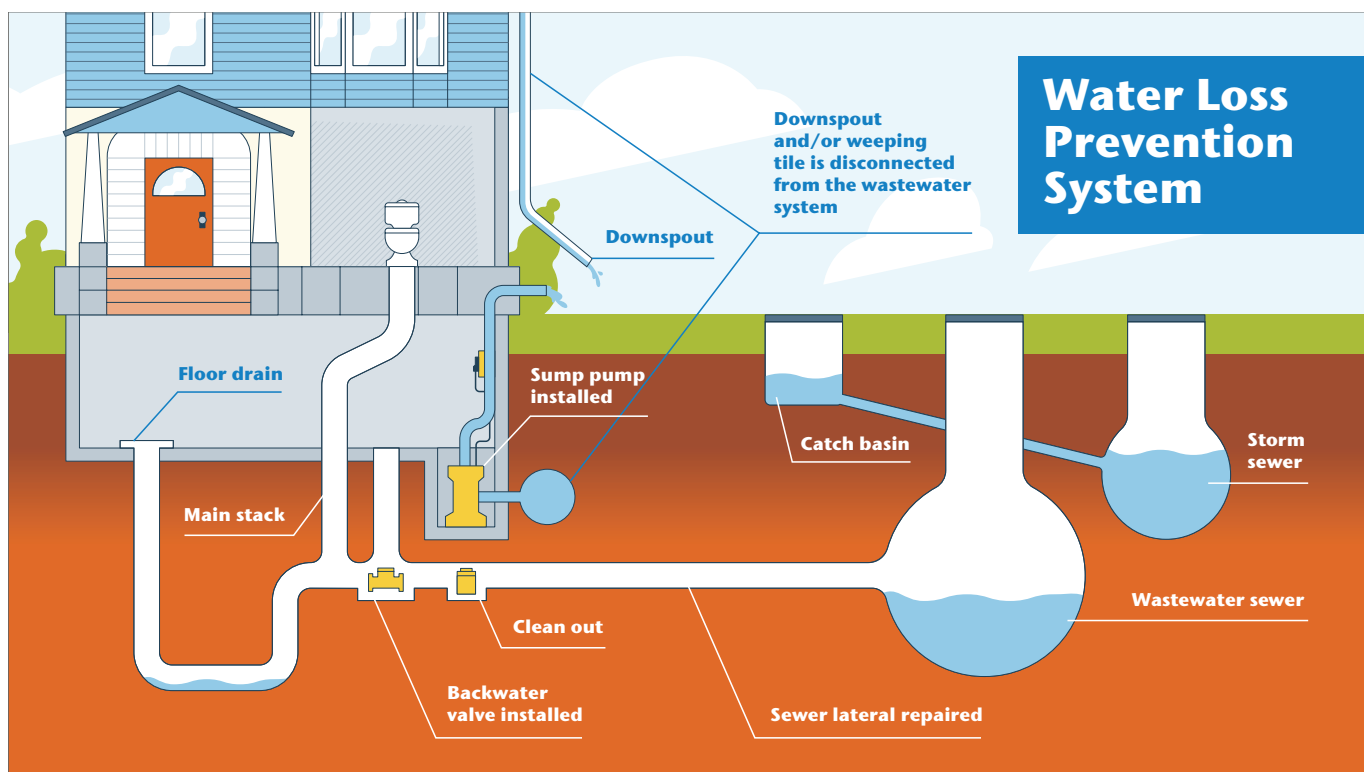
Notes: An Overland Water Calculator can be found on the Broker Platform.

Risks located in the Yukon are not eligible for Overland Water Coverage.

Preventative Measures

Preventative Measures is the installation of a mainline backwater valve with flapper or gate, which protects all basement plumbing including the catch basin. The backwater valve must have a clean out and be fully accessible for maintenance.

This is one example of a water loss prevention system; variances will occur depending on municipal regulations, septic systems, and rural set-ups.



Watercraft

Boat and Motor Coverage

This optional endorsement provides coverage for direct physical loss or damage to watercraft listed on the policy declaration page. Coverage also includes up to \$1,500 for the rental of a watercraft in the event of an insured loss.

Coverage applies within the territorial limits of Canada and the Continental United States. Please review the endorsement wording for additional conditions and exclusions.

Watercraft includes the following:

- Boats and permanently attached equipment
- Outboard Motors
- Personal Watercraft
- Equipment used for the operation, safety, or maintenance of the watercraft
- Watercraft Trailers

Note: For non-motorized watercraft such as canoes and kayaks, please refer to [Sports Equipment Coverage](#).

Basis of Claim Payment

Coverage is available on a valued (repairs, except to sails and protective covers, are made without deduction new for old) or actual cash value basis. Valued insurance is automatic on sailboats (10 years old or newer) without auxiliary inboard power. Please refer to the rating tables below.

Eligibility and Requirements

The amount of insurance should equal the current market value of the watercraft including all permanently attached equipment and taxes.

Watercraft must be for the Insured's pleasure use only. Any watercraft used for business, racing or speed tests are not acceptable.

Applicants must hold valid proof of operator competency as required by The Department of Transportation.

Refer Prior to Binding:

- All Personal Watercraft (Jet Skis, Sea Doo's, Waverunners, Flyboards etc.)
- Watercraft over 15 years old. Any submission must be accompanied by photographs showing the entire boat. If insurance is requested on a Valued Basis, a full marine survey satisfactory to us is required.
- Watercraft with a wood hull over 5 years old. Any submission must be accompanied by photographs showing the entire boat. If insurance is requested on a Valued Basis, a full marine survey satisfactory to us is required.
- Watercraft with a current market value in excess of \$75,000
- Applicant(s) or principal operator(s) under the age of 21.
- Watercraft exceeding the limit outlined in the Length - Horsepower Chart.
- Watercraft declined by another insurer.
- Watercraft with cooking facilities.
- Watercraft with a prior loss history.

Do Not Submit Applicants or Principal Operators:

- Who have been convicted of impaired driving or any other convictions for driving offences under the Criminal Code.
- Who do not hold valid proof of operator competency as required by The Department of Transportation.

Do Not Submit Watercraft:

- Used for purposes other than pleasure
- Capable of speeds in excess of 60mph
- Exceeding 26 feet in overall length
- Where the horsepower of the motor exceeds the recommended capacity by the manufacturer or Department of Transport. Review the Liability Rate Table below
- With more than one owner, other than the spouse or member of the Insured's family permanently residing in the same household
- Equipped with appliances operated by white gas, propane or other similar fuels
- Powered by propane or other LPG fuels
- Insured for less than market value
- Equipped with converted automobile engines
- Equipped with airplane engines
- Without supporting business
- That is primarily operated or stored outside of Canada

Unacceptable Watercraft Types:

- Cabin Cruisers (boats used for long term accommodation)
- Dinghies
- Electric powered watercraft
- Homemade or Kit Boats
- Houseboats
- Hovercraft
- Hydroplanes / Air Cushion Boats
- Inflatable watercraft
- Jet Boats
- Pontoons
- Sea breachers
- Tunnel Hull Boats

Note: A tunnel hull is constructed using 2 planing hulls with a solid center that traps air. This creates an aerodynamic lift when operating at high speeds. This style of boat is commonly used in racing.

Annual Rates per \$100:

Rates are based on continuous 12-month coverage. We do not provide seasonal (less than 12-month) coverage.

Minimum premium for this coverage is \$25.

Power Boats

Outboards, Inboards, Inboard/Outboards and Sailboats with auxiliary inboard power.		
Deductible	Actual Cash Value	Valued Basis
\$200	\$1.50	\$2
\$500	\$1.25	\$1.75
\$1,000	\$1.00	\$1.50

Personal Watercraft

Jet Skis, Sea Doos, Waverunners, Flyboards, etc		
Deductible	Actual Cash Value	Valued Basis
\$200	\$2.50	\$3.25
\$500	\$2	\$2.75
\$1,000	\$1.75	\$2.50

Sailboats

Without auxiliary inboard power - reduce the Valued Basis rate by:

- 10% for 12 month navigation
- 50% for 7 month navigation warranty April 1st to October 31st
- Sailboats should be laid up and out of commission outside of the agreed navigation period

Length – Horsepower Chart

The length and horsepower must not exceed the Department of Transportation standards plate. If there is no standard plate, the limits in the chart below apply:

Outboards		Inboard/Outboards Inboards	
H.P.	Min Length Permitted	H.P.	Min Length Permitted
50	13'	120	15'
70	14'	140	16'
90	15'	175	17'
115	16'	205	18'
150	17'	235	19'
175	18'	270	20'
200	20'		
225	22'		

Watercraft Liability

Liability is included in the base policy wording for watercraft equipped with an outboard motor of not more than 25HP or any other type of motor not more than 50HP. Liability can be extended to eligible watercraft risks outside of these maximums. For rates, please see the interpolation chart below.

For horsepower between the limits shown in the chart, use the minimum length corresponding to the next highest horsepower shown. Risks in excess of the highest horsepower limits posted are not written.

	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$5,000,000
Outboard Motors (if twin motors combine hp) Rated by the Manufacturer at:					
Up to 25hp	No Charge				
26hp to 50hp	8	10	15	20	25
51hp to 100hp	15	18	27	36	45
Over 100hp	39	47	71	94	118
Inboards and Inboard/Outboards					
Not over 50hp	No Charge				
Not over 26' in overall length Rated Speed					
Under 16mph	8	10	15	20	25
16 to 30mph	15	18	27	36	45
Over 30mph	39	47	71	94	118
Over 26'	Not Written				
Sailboats					
No auxiliary power					
Not over 26' in overall length	No Charge				
Over 26'	Not Written				
With auxiliary outboard motor	Rate as Outboard				
With auxiliary inboard motor	Rate as Inboard				
PWC - Jet Skis, Sea Doos, Waverunners, Flyboards, etc.					
	80	100	150	200	250

Seasonal Residence Manual

Wordings Section

Alberta and Yukon

Effective December 1, 2025

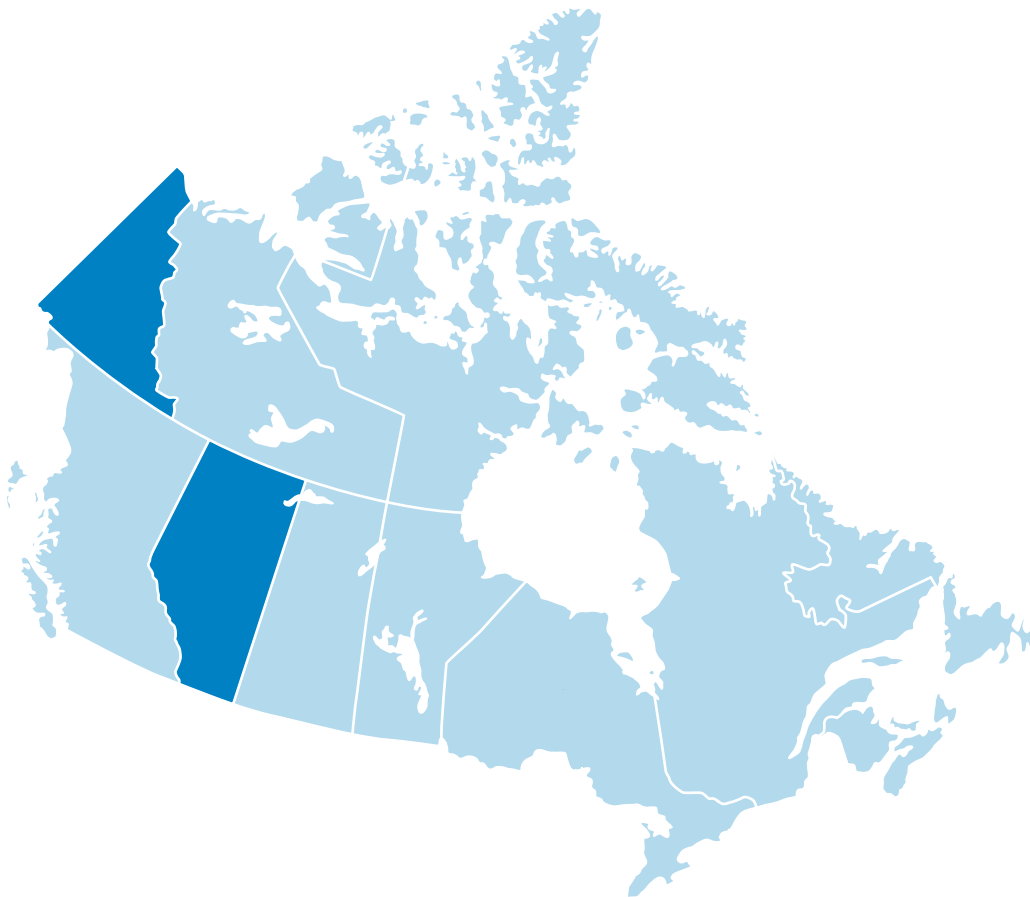


Table of Contents

Endorsements and Limitations - Wordings Section

Actual Cash Value Coverage - Building & Contents.....	48	Limited Sewer Backup Coverage	87
Actual Cash Value Coverage - Buildings Only	49	Mobile/Mini Home Endorsement	88
Actual Cash Value Coverage - Contents Only.....	50	Motorized Vehicle Coverage.....	89
Additional Buildings and Structures - All Risk.....	51	Overland Water Coverage	90
Additional Buildings and Structures - Basic.....	52	Personal Cyber Coverage	92
Bareland Condominium Endorsement.....	53	Remote or Home Office Liability Coverage	102
Bicycle Coverage.....	55	Residence Under Construction Coverage	103
Boat and Motor Coverage	56	Roof Surfacing - Basis of Settlement.....	104
Building Bylaws Coverage.....	58	Service Line Coverage	105
Claims Free Protection	59	Short-Term Rental Coverage.....	109
Contents Off Premises Coverage.....	60	Single Limit Coverage	111
Cosmetic Damage Exclusion for Hail & Windstorm.....	62	Sports Equipment Coverage	112
Deletion of Hail Coverage Vacation Trailers	64	Theft Mysterious Disappearance Exclusion	113
Designated Garden Tractor Liability Extension	65	Tools Coverage.....	114
Designated Premises Liability Extension.....	66	Vacancy Permit.....	115
Earthquake Coverage.....	67	Vacation Trailer Coverage	116
Equine Coverage.....	69	Vandalism by Tenant Coverage.....	119
Glass Breakage Coverage	71	Waiver of Deductible Coverage.....	120
Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage	72		
Hail and Windstorm Exclusion.....	73		
Home Equipment Breakdown.....	75		
Liability Extension - His Majesty the King, in Right of Canada	83		
Liability Restriction for Designated Premises	84		
Limited Exterior Endorsement	85		
Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement.....	86		

Base Wordings

Seasonal Basic Residence Policy	121
Seasonal Broad Residence Policy	145
Seasonal Comprehensive Residence Policy.....	172

ACTUAL CASH VALUE COVERAGE – BUILDINGS & CONTENTS

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates Actual Cash Value Coverage – Buildings & Contents, Coverage A - Residence, Coverage B - Additional Buildings and Structures and Coverage C - Personal Property actual cash value as defined below applies.

Therefore, any loss or damage whether directly or indirectly caused by, or resulting from, an insured event under Section I – Property Coverage will be settled on an actual cash value basis.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such things as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

This payment under no circumstances will exceed the amount of insurance on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

ACTUAL CASH VALUE COVERAGE – BUILDING ONLY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates Actual Cash Value Coverage – Building Only, Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B - Additional Buildings and Structures, actual cash value as defined below applies.

Therefore, any loss or damage whether directly or indirectly caused by, or resulting from, an insured event under Section I – Property Coverage will be settled on an actual cash value basis.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such things as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

This payment under no circumstances will exceed the amount of insurance on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

ACTUAL CASH VALUE COVERAGE – CONTENTS ONLY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates Actual Cash Value Coverage – Contents Only, Coverage C - Personal Property, actual cash value as defined below applies.

Therefore, any loss or damage whether directly or indirectly caused by, or resulting from, an insured event under Section I – Property Coverage will be settled on an actual cash value basis.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such things as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

This payment under no circumstances will exceed the amount of insurance on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES – ALL RISK

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added to Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Additional Buildings and Structures – All Risk, coverage for direct physical loss or damage extends to the additional building(s) or structure(s) described on your declaration, up to the specified limit.

INSURED EVENTS

You are insured against all risks of direct physical loss or damage to the additional building(s) or structure(s), subject to all exclusions under Section I – Property Coverage, What Is Excluded.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

The Basis of Settlement shown on your declaration applies.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES – BASIC

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added to Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Additional Buildings and Structures – Basic, coverage for direct physical loss or damage extends to the additional building(s) or structure(s) described on your declaration, up to the specified limit.

INSURED EVENTS

You are insured against direct physical loss or damage to the additional building(s) or structure(s) caused by the following insured events:

- Fire;
- Lightning;
- Explosion;
- Smoke;
- Falling Object;
- Impact by Aircraft, Spacecraft or Land Vehicle;
- Riot;
- Vandalism or Malicious Acts;
- Water Damage;
- Windstorm;
- Hail;
- Transportation;
- Theft or Attempted Theft;
- Collapse Caused by Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet;
- Ice Damming;
- Electricity; and
- Damage Caused by Bears.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

The Basis of Settlement shown on your declaration applies.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

BARELAND CONDOMINIUM ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement amends Section I – Property coverage and Section II - Personal Liability Protection.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Bareland Condominium Endorsement is included, the following coverages apply to the property location(s) described.

COLLECTIVELY OWNED CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY COVERAGE

Under Section I, Property Coverage

We will pay up to the amount of insurance stated on your declaration for your share of an assessment if:

- the assessment is valid under the laws of the province or territory and Condominium Corporation governing rules;
- it is made necessary by a direct loss to the collectively owned condominium property including any real and personal property owned by the corporation, when caused by an insured event you are covered for in your condominium policy.

This coverage does not include that part of an assessment made necessary as a result of a deductible under the Condominium Corporation's property insurance policy.

CONDOMINIUM DEDUCTIBLE COVERAGE

Under Section I, Property Coverage

We will pay up to the amount of insurance stated on your declaration for the part of an assessment made necessary by a deductible in the Condominium Corporation's property insurance policy, but only where the laws of the province or territory and the Condominium Corporation's governing rules specifically permit it to place the responsibility for any portion of the Condominium Corporation's property insurance policy deductible on an individual unit owner.

This includes a deductible assessment under the Condominium Corporation's property insurance, when caused by an insured event you are covered for in your condominium policy as follows:

- for loss or damage to the collectively owned condominium property;
- for loss or damage to the real and personal property of the condominium;
- for loss or damage to any unit.

However, we will only pay up to \$2,500 if an assessment of a deductible is made necessary if loss or damage results from:

- an earthquake and only if earthquake coverage is indicated on your declaration; or
- fire that is caused directly or indirectly by earthquake.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

CONDOMINIUM LOSS ASSESSMENT

Under Section II, Coverage E – Legal Liability, if you are a condominium unit owner, we will pay

- your share of any special assessment made if:
 - a) the assessment is valid under the Condominium Corporation's governing rules; and
 - b) the assessment is made necessary by the liability of the Condominium Corporation for occurrence(s) which takes place during the policy period;
- up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration under Condominium Deductible Coverage, for that part of an assessment made necessary by a deductible in the Condominium Corporation's liability insurance policy but only where the Condominium Corporation's governing rules specifically permit it to place the responsibility for any portion of the master policy deductible on an individual unit owner.

This coverage is subject to all exclusions, terms and conditions of Coverage E – Legal Liability and, does not increase the amount of insurance under Coverage E – Legal Liability.

KEY WORDS

Condominium Unit means the condominium unit, strata lot or exclusive portion described in the condominium declaration or co-ownership declaration occupied by you as a private residence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

BICYCLE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C – Personal Property.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Bicycle Coverage is included, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your described bicycle(s) up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

This endorsement removes the exclusion under Property Excluded:

- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I – What Is Excluded, we do not insure loss or damage:

- to bicycles used for deliveries, or for carrying passengers for compensation;
- to bicycles rented to others;
- to bicycles while used in, or in preparation for, any race or speed test;
- caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of the described bicycle. This exclusion does not apply where the person entrusted is a carrier for hire.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the deductible of \$25 for any one occurrence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

BOAT AND MOTOR COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C – Personal Property.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Boat and Motor Coverage is included, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage to the watercraft listed on your declaration while being used or operated anywhere in Canada and the Continental United States.

Watercraft includes the following:

- the boat and its permanently attached equipment;
- outboard motor(s);
- personal watercraft;
- equipment used for the operation, safety and maintenance of the watercraft;
- watercraft trailer.

If the watercraft insured is a sailboat, you agree it will only be used during the navigation period stated on your declaration, otherwise the sailboat will be laid up and out of commission.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage that exceeds the Boat and Motor Coverage deductible shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

If you acquire another watercraft to replace the watercraft currently described on your declaration, we will insure the newly acquired watercraft for a period not exceeding 30 days from the date of acquisition. We will only pay up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

In the event of an insured loss, we will pay up to \$1,500 per occurrence for the rental of a replacement watercraft of like kind and quality.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I – What Is Excluded, we do not insure:

- loss or damage caused by marine life, marine borers, electrolysis, denting, weathering, or resulting from freezing;
- watercraft used for deliveries, or carrying passengers for compensation;
- watercraft rented to others;
- loss or damage caused by the dishonesty of any person entrusted with care, custody or control of the listed watercraft. This exclusion does not apply where the person is a carrier for hire;
- watercraft while used in, or in preparation for, any race or speed test. This exclusion does not apply to sailboats.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

We will pay for insured loss or damage to the watercraft listed on your declaration as follows:

- For those items on your declaration which indicate Basis of Settlement: Valued, we will pay the lesser of the:
 - a) actual cost of repairs, including replacement with new parts, without deduction for depreciation;
 - b) value stated on your declaration.
- For those items on your declaration which indicate Basis of Settlement: Actual Cash Value, we will pay the lesser of the:
 - a) actual amount necessary to repair subject to depreciation;
 - b) actual cash value of the watercraft; or
 - c) amount of insurance indicated on your declaration.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The following Special Conditions apply to all losses regardless of the Basis of Settlement shown on your declaration:

- Loss or damage to sails and protective covers of fabric or similar material will be adjusted on the basis of the actual cash value at the time of loss or damage.
- We will not pay more than the actual cash value of the loss or damage if the described watercraft is not repaired or replaced.
- When an insured event results in a total or constructive total loss, we will not pay the cost of recovering the watercraft.
- As a result of any insured losses, we may take over any salvage at our discretion.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

BUILDING BYLAWS COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added to Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Building Bylaws Coverage is included and there is loss or damage to your residence or additional buildings and structures caused by an insured event, the specified location is covered for additional costs of demolition, construction, or repair as required to comply with any law or ordinance regulating demolition, construction or repair of buildings, but only when the residence or additional building or structure is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

We will not pay:

- more than the amount of insurance on your declaration;
- more than the minimum amount required to comply with any law or ordinance;
- the additional cost, unless your property is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced on the same location.

This coverage does not apply to the following optional additional coverages:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Limited Sewer Back Up Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

DEDUCTIBLE

No deductible applies to this coverage.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

CLAIMS FREE PROTECTION

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Claims Free Protection is included, your premium will not be affected by the first claim paid or pending settlement rated on the location(s) or unit(s) designated on your declaration.

If more than one location is insured, this endorsement applies only to those locations where this endorsement is indicated.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

CONTENTS OFF PREMISES COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added to Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Contents Off Premises Coverage, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your personal property in long term storage, or normally kept in another location you own, rent or lease as described on your declaration, up to the specified limit.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the exclusions listed under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C - Personal Property, Property Excluded, we also do not cover loss or damage to:

- money, cash cards, bullion, and cryptocurrency;
- securities,
- numismatic, coin or banknote collections;
- manuscripts, stamps, and stamp collections;
- collectibles including sports cards, memorabilia and comic books;
- furs garments and garments trimmed with fur;
- luggage, footwear and handbags;
- jewellery, watches, gems;
- items of gold, platinum or silver;
- fine arts;
- business property;
- cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants;
- personal property owned by others.

INSURED EVENTS

We insure the direct physical loss or damage to your Personal Property resulting from:

1. Fire
2. Lightning
3. Explosion
4. Smoke
5. Falling Object
6. Impact by Aircraft, Spacecraft or Land Vehicle
7. Riot
8. Vandalism or Malicious Acts
9. Water Damage
10. Windstorm
11. Hail
12. Transportation
13. Theft or Attempted Theft
14. Collapse, Including Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet
15. Ice Damming

- 16. Electricity
- 17. Escape of Fuel
- 18. Damage Caused by Bears

The Basis of Settlement in your policy applies.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration for the location where this coverage applies.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

COSMETIC DAMAGE EXCLUSION FOR HAIL AND WINDSTORM

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement applies to Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures under Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Cosmetic Damage Exclusion for Hail and Windstorm is applied to your described premises, it is a condition of this policy that any loss or damage to the exterior surfacing of your residence or additional buildings and structures determined to be cosmetic damage caused by hail or windstorm will not be covered.

Where hail or windstorm has created both functional and cosmetic damage to your residence or additional building and structures at the same time, only those areas of the exterior surfacing with functional damage will be covered.

Loss or damage caused by hail or windstorm means cosmetic damage or functional damage to an exterior surfacing caused by, resulting from, contributed to, or aggravated by any of the following: hailstorm, windstorm, wind driven water, wind driven objects, collapse due to wind, or erosion.

SPECIAL CONDITION

This exclusion does not apply in the event of a total loss.

KEY WORDS

Cosmetic Damage means fading, discoloration, oxidation, curling, cupping, clawing, cracking, shrinking, flaking, blistering, splicing, staining, algae growth, and lichen growth to any exterior surfacing. It also means dents, marring, pitting, and impact markings that do not puncture the exterior surfacing, and loss of granules only to the extent where the exterior surfacing continues to act as a water barrier to the same or similar extent as immediately preceding the loss event.

Functional Damage means the sudden and accidental puncture, rupture, fracture or tear of any exterior surfacing that reduces water shedding ability.

Exterior Surfacing means the material(s) used to surface the exterior of a building to protect against the elements, including but not limited to:

- roof surfacing;
- siding of any material;
- doors;
- windows;
- trim;
- cladding;
- fascia;
- soffit;
- brick and stone;
- veneer; or
- stucco.

Roof Surfacing means the:

- shingles and tiles;
- cladding;
- metal or synthetic sheeting, or similar materials covering the roof;
- roof flashing; or
- sealants.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

DELETION OF HAIL COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT (VACATION TRAILERS)

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates the Deletion of Hail Coverage Endorsement (Vacation Trailers) is applied to a trailer described on your declaration this endorsement limits your ability to recover damages.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

Loss or damage not insured:

- Hail;
- Any subsequent damage caused by water entering the trailer due to an opening created as a result of hail damage.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

This endorsement does not apply when damage is considered a total loss caused by any other insured event.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

DESIGNATED GARDEN TRACTOR LIABILITY EXTENSION

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement amends Section II - Personal Liability Protection.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Designated Garden Tractor Liability Extension is included, the coverage provided under Coverage E – Legal Liability is only extended to the garden tractor(s) described on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

DESIGNATED PREMISES LIABILITY EXTENSION

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement amends Section II - Personal Liability Protection.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Designated Premises Liability Extension is included, the coverage provided under Coverage E – Legal Liability is extended to the personal premises location(s) as described on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

EARTHQUAKE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage.

INSURED PROPERTY

If your declaration indicates that your residence is insured for Earthquake Coverage, we insure your property under Section I – Property Coverage against direct physical loss or damage caused by or resulting from earthquake as follows:

- Coverage A – Residence
- Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures
- Coverage C – Personal Property
- Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Residence

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure:

- loss or damage whether directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, contributed to, aggravated by, or attributed to the following:
 - a) explosion;
 - b) smoke;
 - c) leakage from protective equipment;
 - d) theft;
 - e) vandalism and malicious acts; or
 - f) flood of any nature;
- loss or damage caused by or resulting from losses under Section I – What is Excluded. In addition, the following exclusion is removed:

caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by snowslide, sinkhole, earthquake, landslide, or any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently. If any of these results in fire or explosion we will pay only for the resulting loss or damage from that fire or explosion regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;

and replaced with:

caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by snowslide, sinkhole, landslide, or any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently. If any of these results in fire or explosion we will pay only for the resulting loss or damage from that fire or explosion regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage; and

- the increased costs of repair or replacement due to any law regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services or increased costs associated with land stabilization.

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE

The Earthquake Coverage amount of insurance is stated on your declaration for the following coverages:

- Coverage A – Residence
- Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures
- Coverage C – Personal Property
- Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Residence

This endorsement does not increase the amount of insurance.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Your earthquake endorsement includes snowslide, sinkhole and landslide occurring concurrently with and resulting from; an earthquake shock and other natural or man-made earth movements resulting from mining or fracking operations.

One or more earthquake shocks which occur within a 168 hour period is considered a single earthquake.

For this endorsement, the following is deleted from Additional Coverages - Debris Removal, "If the amount payable for the insured loss, including expenses for debris removal, is greater than the amount of insurance as indicated for Coverage A – Residence on your declaration, then an additional 5% of that limit will be available for debris removal expenses."

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible only for the amount that exceeds the Earthquake Coverage deductible shown on your declaration. The deductible shall apply separately to losses under:

- Coverage A – Residence
- Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures
- Coverage C – Personal Property
- Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Residence

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

EQUINE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Equine Coverage is included, we insure the following:

- horses described on your declaration;
- saddlery, liveries, blankets, harness and similar equipment described on your declaration; and
- unscheduled saddlery, liveries, blankets, harness and similar equipment. We will not pay more than \$250 on any one item.

INSURED EVENTS

We insure horse(s) against death or destruction directly resulting from or made necessary by:

- fire, lightning, artificial electricity or electrocution;
- explosion;
- sudden and accidental damage from smoke. This does not include loss or damage by smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations;
- falling objects, collapse of any buildings or structures, or the falling of trees or their branches;
- riot, vandalism or malicious acts;
- windstorm or hail;
- collision, derailment or overturn of a transporting truck, trailer or rail car;
- stranding or sinking of vessels;
- collapse of bridges, culverts, docks or wharves;
- earthquake, flood or drowning;
- collision with land vehicles other than those owned or operated by you, your employee or any other person residing on your premises;
- accidental shooting or mutilation except by you, your employees or other persons residing on your premises;
- attack by dogs or wild animals. This does not include loss or damage caused by dogs or wild animals owned by you, your employee or any other person residing on your premises;
- accidental and involuntary ensnaring or restraint of an animal. This does not include loss or damage:
 - a) due to animal birth;
 - b) while in transit or being loaded or unloaded;
 - c) while being handled or forcibly restrained for care, treatment or breeding;
 - d) due to splitting;
 - e) due to the suffocation in their own fluids;
 - f) due to casting, or an animal's inherent inability to regain an upright position;
 - g) due to the animal becoming trapped or cast by the contours or depression of the land, including but not limited to any furrow, gully, ditch, hill or any slope.

We insure horse(s) against theft, but this does not include loss due to escape or mysterious disappearance.

We also insure saddlery, liveries, blankets, harness and similar equipment against all risks of direct physical loss or damage.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I - What is Excluded, we do not insure loss or damage caused by or resulting from the dishonesty of any person to whom the insured property is entrusted, but this does not apply where the person entrusted is a carrier for hire.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

For insured loss or damage to saddlery, liveries, blankets, harness and similar equipment, we will pay the lesser of the:

- a) actual cost of repairs;
- b) actual cost of replacement;
- c) amount of insurance on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced however, we will pay the lesser of the:

- a) actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- b) actual cash value of the estimated replacement;
- c) amount of insurance on your declaration.

If you later decide to repair or replace any of the lost or damaged property, you may make an additional claim for the difference between the actual cash value and the replacement cost, provided you do so within 180 days of the date the actual cash value payment was made.

For insured loss to horses described on your declaration, we will pay the amount of insurance on your declaration.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds \$50 for any one occurrence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

GLASS BREAKAGE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I - Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Glass Breakage Coverage, we agree to pay direct loss or damage to building glass, including storm doors, storm windows, skylights, solariums and sunroom glass, and decorative building glass caused by accidental breakage.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure:

- loss or damage occurring while the residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction even if we have given permission for construction;
- loss or damage occurring while the residence is vacant even if we have given permission for vacancy;
- loss or damage to any solar panels;
- loss or damage to any glass constructed green house.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the amount of the deductible for this coverage indicated on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

GUARANTEED REPLACEMENT COST COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Basis of Settlement and applies to Coverage A – Residence.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage, we will pay for the insured loss to your residence on the basis of replacement cost regardless of the amount of insurance shown on your declaration, provided the following conditions are met:

- The amount of insurance shown on your declaration for Coverage A – Residence:
 - a) is not less than 100% of the replacement cost determined by a valuation guide acceptable to us; and
 - b) will be increased on renewal by an inflationary percentage established by us;
- You repair, rebuild or replace the residence on the same site, unless we have granted permission on a different site, with a residence of the same size and occupancy and constructed with materials of similar quality; and
- You notify us within 90 days of the start of work if you make additions or improvements to your residence that would increase its replacement cost by \$10,000 or more.

If any of the conditions of the policy and this endorsement are not met, this Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage will not apply.

We will only pay up to 125% of the Coverage A – Residence limit, to repair or replace the lost or damaged property in the event of:

- Earthquake;
- Fire Following Earthquake;
- Overland Water;

where coverage is provided by the policy or by any other endorsement indicated on your declaration.

When Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage is applied, any increase in Coverage A – Residence is not included in the calculation of the total Single Limit Coverage.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

HAIL AND WINDSTORM EXCLUSION

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement applies to Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures under Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates the Hail and Windstorm Exclusion is applied to your described premises, it is a condition of this policy that should your residence or additional buildings and structures have existing hail or windstorm cosmetic or functional damage to any exterior surfacing at the time this endorsement is applied, any subsequent loss or damage caused by hail or windstorm will not be covered.

Any subsequent loss or damage caused by water which enters your residence or additional buildings and structures with existing cosmetic or functional damage of the exterior surfacing caused by hail and windstorm will not be covered.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

If you supply evidence satisfactory to us that the previous loss or damage caused by hail or windstorm has been repaired, this exclusion will become void and have no effect.

This exclusion does not apply in the event of a total loss.

KEY WORDS:

Cosmetic Damage means fading, discoloration, oxidation, curling, cupping, clawing, cracking, shrinking, flaking, blistering, splicing, staining, algae growth, and lichen growth to any exterior surfacing. It also means dents, marring, pitting, and impact markings that do not puncture the exterior surfacing, and loss of granules only to the extent where the exterior surfacing continues to act as a water barrier to the same or similar extent as immediately preceding the loss event.

Functional Damage means the sudden and accidental puncture, rupture, fracture or tear of any exterior surfacing that reduces water shedding ability.

Exterior Surfacing means the material(s) used to surface the exterior of a building to protect against the elements, including but not limited to:

- roof surfacing;
- siding of any material;
- doors;
- windows;
- trim;
- cladding;
- fascia;
- soffit;
- brick and stone;
- veneer; or
- stucco.

Roof Surfacing means the:

- shingles and tiles;
- cladding;
- metal or synthetic sheeting, or similar materials, covering the roof;
- roof flashing; or
- sealants.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

HOME EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

The following additional coverage is added to the SECTION I – OPTIONAL COVERAGES of your Policy.

AGREEMENT

We will provide the insurance described in this Endorsement in compliance with all Conditions, Key Words and Exclusions of your Policy, except as they may be altered by this Endorsement. Coverage provided under this Endorsement does not increase any amount of insurance in your Policy.

KEY WORDS

With respect to the coverage provided by this Endorsement, the following key words are added:

1. Actual Cash Value

Actual Cash Value means cost of replacing the covered home equipment with property of similar kind, capacity, size, quality and function less depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy of the covered home equipment.

2. Covered Home Equipment

a. Covered home equipment means property covered under Coverage A – Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures or Coverage C – Personal Property:

- (1) That generates, transmits or utilizes energy; or
- (2) That, during normal usage, operates under vacuum or pressure, other than the weight of its contents.

b. None of the following is covered home equipment:

- (1) Supporting structure, cabinet or compartment;
- (2) Insulating material associated with covered home equipment;
- (3) Household water piping other than boiler feedwater piping, boiler condensate return piping or water piping connected to a heating or air conditioning system;
- (4) Wastewater piping or piping forming a part of a fire protective sprinkler or irrigation system;
- (5) Buried or encased piping or vessels, or buried or encased wiring, however, interior buried or encased piping or wiring connected to a heating or air conditioning system is covered home equipment;
- (6) Fuel storage tank or septic tank;
- (7) Software or electronic data; or
- (8) Vehicles, whether or not designed for travel on public roads, this includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) Automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, go-karts, all-terrain vehicles with three or more wheels, snowmobiles, aircraft, or any other motorized vehicles which are licensed or subject to motor vehicle registration, including equipment or accessories, whether attached or detached; or
 - (b) Drones and their equipment exceeding 250 grams.

3. Cyber Event

Cyber event means cyber activity including but not limited to:

- a. The introduction of malicious code including viruses, worms, Trojans, spyware and key loggers within covered home equipment; or
- b. Unauthorized electronic access to covered home equipment or to electronic data or software within or used with covered home equipment.

4. Electronic Circuitry

Electronic circuitry means microelectronic components, including but not limited to circuit boards, integrated circuits, computer chips and disk drives.

5. Electronic Circuitry Impairment

Electronic circuitry impairment means an accidental event involving electronic circuitry within covered home equipment that causes covered home equipment to suddenly lose its ability to function as it had been functioning immediately before such event. An electronic circuitry impairment must also meet each of the following conditions:

- a. We shall determine that the reasonable and appropriate remedy to restore such covered home equipment's ability to function is the replacement of one or more electronic circuitry components of the covered home equipment.
- b. The covered home equipment must be owned or used by you or members of your family who reside with you.
- c. None of the following is an electronic circuitry impairment:
 - (1) Any condition that can be reasonably remedied by:
 - (a) Normal maintenance, including but not limited to replacing expendable parts, recharging batteries or cleaning;
 - (b) Rebooting, reloading or updating software or firmware; or
 - (c) Providing necessary power or supply.
 - (2) Any condition caused by or relating to:
 - (a) Incompatibility of the covered home equipment with any software or equipment installed, introduced or networked within the prior thirty (30) days; or
 - (b) Insufficient size, capability or capacity of the covered home equipment.
 - (3) Exposure to adverse environmental conditions, including but not limited to change in temperature or humidity, unless such conditions result in an observable loss of functionality. Loss of warranty shall not be considered an observable loss of functionality.

6. Equipment Breakdown

- a. Equipment breakdown means a sudden and accidental:
 - (1) Mechanical breakdown;
 - (2) Electrical breakdown; or
 - (3) Bursting, cracking or splitting;of covered home equipment that results in direct physical damage and requires repair or replacement of all or part of the damaged covered home equipment.
- b. None of the following is an equipment breakdown:
 - (1) Rust, corrosion (including pinhole leaks), erosion, deterioration or gradual loss of efficiency or functionality of covered home equipment;
 - (2) Leakage or seepage at or from any connection, valve, fitting, shaft or seal;
 - (3) Complete or partial interruption of electrical power, fuel or water supply, whether deliberate or accidental;

- (4) Any condition which can be corrected by resetting, recalibrating or by the performance of maintenance; or
- (5) Cosmetic or other damage that does not impair functionality.

7. Home System Breakdown

- a. Home system breakdown means an equipment breakdown or electronic circuitry impairment.
- b. None of the following is a home system breakdown:
 - (1) Any programming error, programming limitation, loss of data, loss of access, loss of use, loss of functionality or other condition within or involving data or media of any kind; or
 - (2) A cyber event.however, an ensuing equipment breakdown or electronic circuitry impairment will be considered a home system breakdown.

8. One Home System Breakdown

One home system breakdown means if an initial home system breakdown causes other home system breakdowns, all will be considered one home system breakdown. All home system breakdowns that are the result of the same event will be considered one home system breakdown.

9. Replacement Cost

Replacement cost means the cost to replace refrigerated or frozen food with similar kind and quality at today's prices without deduction for depreciation.

PROPERTY COVERAGES

The following coverages are added, subject to the applicable Home Equipment Breakdown amount of insurance shown in the Declaration, unless otherwise specified below:

1. Damage to Covered Home Equipment

We will pay for physical loss or damage to covered home equipment that is the direct result of a home system breakdown that occurs on or off the premises. We will consider electronic circuitry impairment to be physical damage to covered home equipment.

2. Food Spoilage

With respect to your food while contained in a refrigerator or freezer on the premises we will pay:

- a. For physical damage due to spoilage that is the result of a home system breakdown; and
- b. Any necessary and reasonable expenses you incur to save and preserve the food from spoilage and reduce the amount of loss under this coverage to the extent that they do not exceed the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this coverage.

Our payment will be determined based on the replacement cost of the food in a refrigerator or freezer at the time of the home system breakdown. We will not pay more than \$5,000 under this Food Spoilage coverage for any one home system breakdown, regardless of the number of appliances which stop working at the same time.

We do not cover any other refrigerated property, including but not limited to alcoholic beverages, medicine and beauty products.

3. Additional Living Expenses and Fair Rental Value

Coverage for Additional Living Expense and Fair Rental Value, as defined under Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Residence, is extended to the coverage provided by this Endorsement.

4. Expediting Expenses

With respect to your covered home equipment that is damaged as the result of a home system breakdown, we will pay the reasonable extra cost to:

- a. Make temporary repairs; or
- b. Expedite permanent repairs or permanent replacement.

EXCLUSIONS

Any exclusions in your Policy for mechanical breakdown and electrical breakdown do not apply to this Endorsement. The following exclusions are added:

1. Earth Movement

We do not cover loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by any earth movement including, but not limited to:

- a. Snowslide;
- b. Sinkhole;
- c. Earthquake;
- d. Landslide; or
- e. Any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently.

2. Electrical Disturbance

We do not cover loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by electrical power surge or brown out, whether or not caused by lightning. However, with respect to Coverage C – Personal Property, we will pay for loss, damage or expense to tubes, transistors, electronic components or circuitry that are a part of appliances, fixtures, computers, home entertainment units or other types of electronic apparatus, caused by or resulting from artificially generated electrical current.

3. Installation or Repair

We do not cover loss or damage to covered home equipment while it is being installed, dismantled or repaired. However, this exclusion shall not apply if a covered home system breakdown necessitated such installation, dismantling or repair.

4. Property Perils

We do not cover loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by any of the following perils, whether the excluded peril occurs on or off the premises:

- a. Fire, including fire resulting from a home system breakdown, or smoke;
- b. Water or other means used to extinguish a fire;
- c. Explosion;
- d. Lightning;
- e. Windstorm or hail;
- f. Impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle;
- g. Breakage of glass;
- h. Falling objects;
- i. Weight of snow, ice or sleet;
- j. Freezing caused by cold weather or resulting from a home system breakdown;
- k. Collapse;
- l. Riot or civil commotion;
- m. Vandalism or malicious act that causes damage or destruction, however, this exclusion does not apply to a cyber event;
- n. Theft, including damage by attempted theft; or
- o. Flood, surface water, waves, tides, tidal waves, overflow of any body of water or their spray, all whether driven by wind or not.

5. Water Damage

We do not cover loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by water, including but not limited to:

- a. Water that backs up or overflows from a sewer, drain or sump; or
- b. Any other water damage including water damage resulting from a home system breakdown.

6. Property Not Covered

We will not pay for any property that is not covered home equipment except for spoiled food to the extent it is covered under Spoilage in PROPERTY COVERAGES.

7. Property Covered Elsewhere in Your Policy

We will not pay for loss covered under the Property section of your Policy or under any extension endorsement attached thereto.

CONDITIONS

The following conditions are added:

1. Amount of Insurance

The most we will pay under this Endorsement for loss, damage or expense during the policy period, arising from any one home system breakdown to any covered home equipment is \$50,000.

Individual coverages are subject to the limits indicated in the PROPERTY COVERAGES section of this Endorsement. The most we will pay under any such coverage for loss, damage or expense arising from any one home system breakdown is the amount indicated as the limit for that coverage in the PROPERTY COVERAGES section of this Endorsement. These limits are a part of, and not in addition to the Home Equipment Breakdown amount of insurance.

2. Deductible

We will pay only that part of the total payable loss, arising from any one home system breakdown, that exceeds the Home Equipment Breakdown deductible shown in the Declaration, subject to the applicable amount of insurance in this Endorsement.

3. Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements

If covered home equipment requires replacement due to a home system breakdown, we will pay your additional cost to replace with equipment that is better for the environment, safer, or more energy or water efficient than the equipment being replaced.

However, we will not pay to increase the size or capacity of the equipment and we will not pay more than one hundred fifty (150) percent of what the cost would have been to replace with similar kind and quality. This condition does not apply to the replacement of component parts or to any property to which actual cash value applies and does not increase the amount of insurance that applies to this Endorsement.

4. Loss Settlement

Losses under this Endorsement will be settled as follows:

- a. Our payment for damaged covered home equipment that is less than fifteen (15) years old from the date of manufacture, will be the lesser of:
 - (1) The applicable amount of insurance;
 - (2) The cost to repair the damaged covered home equipment;
 - (3) The cost to replace the damaged covered home equipment with similar kind, quality and capacity on the same premises; or
 - (4) The necessary amount actually spent to repair or replace the damaged covered home equipment.
- b. Our payment for damaged covered home equipment that is fifteen (15) years old or older from the date of manufacture, will be the lesser of:
 - (1) The applicable amount of insurance;
 - (2) The cost to repair the damaged covered home equipment;
 - (3) The actual cash value to replace the damaged covered home equipment with like kind, quality and capacity on the same premises.
- c. Except as described in Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements above, you are responsible for the extra cost of replacing damaged covered home equipment with property of a better kind or quality or of a different size or capacity.
- d. If you do not repair or replace the damaged covered home equipment within twenty four (24) months after the date of the home system breakdown, then we will pay only the lesser of:

- (1) The cost it would have taken to repair or replace at the time of the home system breakdown;
- (2) The actual cash value at the time of the home system breakdown; or
- (3) The applicable Home Equipment Breakdown amount of insurance.

Please note: We have updated certain coverage wordings that may apply to your insurance policy. Insurance policies dated June 2020 and later that contain coverage endorsements may look different because they now reference new titles. There may be instances where certain coverage wordings within your policy will not yet reflect these changes. We have provided the following guide to help you understand how the updated titles apply:

- | | |
|---|--|
| • Updated Title: Section I – Personal Property | Original Title: Section I – Property Coverage |
| • Updated Title: Section I – What is Excluded Insured | Original Title: Section I – Loss or Damage not Insured |



LIABILITY EXTENSION – HIS MAJESTY THE KING, IN RIGHT OF CANADA

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement applies to Section II - Personal Liability Protection only.

WHAT IS COVERED

If your declaration indicates His Majesty the King, in Right of Canada, as an additional interest(s) for a designated premises, we extend Coverage E – Legal Liability; but only for liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of the designated premises.

SPECIAL CONDITION

This endorsement does not increase the limit under Section II – Personal Liability Protection.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

LIABILITY RESTRICTION FOR DESIGNATED PREMISES ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement amends Section II - Personal Liability Protection.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Liability Restriction for Designated Premises Endorsement, the following is removed:

COVERAGE E – LEGAL LIABILITY

We will pay all amounts which you become legally liable to pay to compensate for damages because of unintentional bodily injury or property damage caused by:

- your personal actions anywhere in the world;
- your ownership, use, or occupancy of the premises.

and replaced with:

COVERAGE E – LEGAL LIABILITY

We will pay all amounts which you become legally liable to pay to compensate for damages because of unintentional bodily injury or property damage caused by:

- your ownership, use, or occupancy of the premises designated on your declaration.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

LIMITED EXTERIOR ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Basis of Settlement.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Limited Exterior Endorsement and the condition of the exterior surfacing of your residence, or additional buildings and structures, contributes to or results in any insured direct physical loss or damage, then the loss will be settled on an actual cash value basis.

This endorsement does not apply in the event of a total loss.

KEY WORDS

Exterior surfacing means the material(s) used to surface the exterior of a building other than the roof and to protect against the elements, including but not limited to:

- siding of any material;
- doors;
- windows;
- trim;
- cladding;
- fascia;
- soffit;
- brick or stone;
- veneer;
- stucco.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

LIMITED ROOF SURFACING ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Basis of Settlement.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Limited Roof Surfacing Endorsement and the condition of the roof surfacing of your residence, or additional buildings and structures, contributes to or results in any insured direct physical loss or damage, then the loss will be settled on an actual cash value basis.

This endorsement does not apply in the event of a total loss.

KEY WORDS

Roof surfacing means the:

- shingles and tiles;
- cladding;
- metal or synthetic sheeting, or similar materials covering the roof;
- roof flashing; or
- sealants.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

LIMITED SEWER BACKUP COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that your residence is insured for Limited Sewer Backup Coverage this coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage.

WHAT IS COVERED

You are insured against direct physical loss or damage to property insured under Section I – Property Coverage by sewer backup.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

Any sewer backup loss that has been contributed to by a flood or overland water event, regardless of whether the incident occurred simultaneously or in any other sequence, unless the entry point is from sewer backup only.

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE

The Limited Sewer Backup Coverage limit specified on your declaration is the maximum amount payable for all expenses incurred for sewer backup losses payable under Section I – Property Coverage.

This endorsement does not increase the amounts of insurance shown in your policy.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay the amount by which the insured loss or damage exceeds the Limited Sewer Backup Coverage deductible shown on your declaration.

SPECIAL CONDITION – PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

After a covered sewer backup loss, we will pay an additional amount of up to \$1,000 for the installation expenses you incur to have a recognized, normally open backwater valve installed on your mainline.

This only applies if the loss exceeds the deductible.

KEY WORDS

Sewer Backup means the sudden and accidental backing up or escape of water or sewage originating from a:

- sewer;
- septic system;
- storm drain or drain;
- sump;

located within your residence or additional buildings and structures.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

MOBILE / MINI HOME ENDORSEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies the following under Section I – Property Coverage:

- What is Excluded; and
- Basis of Settlement.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Mobile / Mini Home Endorsement, we will pay for insured direct physical loss or damage to your residence subject to the Additional Exclusions and Basis of Settlement described by this endorsement.

ADDITIONAL EXCLUSIONS

The following exclusions are added to Section I – What is Excluded:

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage:

- caused by hail to the outer metal cover of any mobile / mini home structure unless the cover is punctured by the hail; or
- caused by the displacement or overturn of any mobile / mini home that does not have an approved anchor system or tie-down system. However, any resultant fire or explosion remains covered.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

The Basis of Settlement, Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures found in your policy is amended as it pertains to Coverage A – Residence and is replaced with the following:

COVERAGE A – RESIDENCE

The Basis of Settlement on your mobile / mini home will be based on the age of your residence:

Mobile / Mini Home Residence Aged 15 Years or Newer

For insured loss or damage, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cost of repairs;
- actual cost of replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- actual cash value of the estimated replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

Mobile / Mini Home Residence Aged 16 Years or Older

We will pay Actual Cash Value.

The payment under no circumstances will exceed the amount of insurance on your declaration.

The Basis of Settlement, Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures found in your policy still applies to your Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

MOTORIZED VEHICLE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C – Personal Property.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Motorized Vehicle Coverage is included, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your described motorized vehicle up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

This endorsement removes the exclusion under Property Excluded:

- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I – What Is Excluded, we do not insure loss or damage:

- caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of the described motorized vehicle. This exclusion does not apply where the person is a carrier for hire;
- to tires and tubes unless caused by fire, theft, vandalism or malicious acts or unless the same event causes other insured loss under this coverage;
- to motorized vehicles used for deliveries, or for carrying passengers for compensation;
- to motorized vehicles rented to others;
- to motorized vehicles while used in, or in preparation for, any race or speed test; or
- to motorized vehicles subject to licensing or to motor vehicle registration.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

OVERLAND WATER COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that you are insured for Overland Water Coverage this coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage.

WHAT IS COVERED

You are insured against direct physical loss or damage to property insured under Section I – Property Coverage caused by:

- overland water;
- water that enters through foundations, basement walls, or basement floors from ground water or rising of the water table; and
- any sewer backup loss at your residence or additional buildings and structures resulting from an overland water event, unless the loss is caused by sewer backup only. In order for this coverage to respond, there must be evidence that overland water has entered the residence or additional buildings and structures from an entry point other than where sewer back up enters.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

You are not covered for losses excluded under Section I – What is Excluded, regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently, or in any other sequence to the loss or damage. In addition, you are also not covered for the following:

- loss or damage caused by:
 - a) the rising of, breaking out or overflow of any body of salt water, whether natural or manmade. This includes, but is not limited to, tsunamis, tides, or tidal waves;
 - b) shoreline ice build-up or water borne ice or, other waterborne objects, whether driven by wind or not;
 - c) spray, storm surges, waves, seiche, whether driven by wind or not;
- loss or damage resulting from sewer backup only;
- loss or damage caused by an overland water event as a result of a civil authority's intentional breach of any man-made structure that has been constructed for the purpose of holding back, containing or controlling any body of water or watercourse. These structures include but are not limited to dams, dikes, and levees; and
- loss or damage caused by continuous or repeated leakage, seepage, or discharge of water, including resultant deterioration, rust or corrosion, condensation, dampness of atmosphere, wet or dry rot, contamination, or fungi.

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE

The Overland Water Coverage limit specified on your declaration is the maximum amount payable for all expenses incurred for insured events covered by this endorsement.

This endorsement does not increase the amounts of insurance shown in your policy.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay the amount by which the insured loss or damage exceeds the Overland Water Coverage deductible shown on your declaration.

GUARANTEED REPLACEMENT COST

If your declaration indicates that your residence is insured for Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage, and you are restricted by law or ordinance from rebuilding on the same site as a result of an insured event covered by this endorsement, the following condition is removed:

- You repair, rebuild or replace the residence on the same site, unless we have granted permission for a different site, with a residence of the same size and occupancy and constructed with materials of similar quality;

and replaced with:

- You rebuild or replace the residence on an alternate site, with a residence of the same size and occupancy and constructed with materials of similar quality;

REPLACEMENT COST

If your location provides for replacement cost coverage and:

- the cost of repair or replacement exceeds the amount of insurance for the Coverage A - Residence under this endorsement; or
- you are restricted by law or ordinance from rebuilding on the same site;

you may elect a cash settlement without deduction for depreciation, up to but not exceeding the amount of insurance:

- for Coverage A - Residence as stated on your declaration for Overland Water Coverage when policy limits is selected; or
- the specified amount of insurance as indicated on your declaration for Overland Water Coverage when specified limits are selected.

In no event will this provision result in this endorsement exceeding the amount of insurance as stated on your declaration for Overland Water Coverage.

SPECIAL CONDITION – PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

After a covered overland water loss, we will pay an additional amount of up to \$1,000 for the installation expenses you incur to have a recognized, normally open backwater valve installed on the mainline. This only applies if the loss exceeds the deductible.

KEY WORDS

Sewer Backup means the sudden and accidental backing up or escape of water or sewage originating from a:

- sewer;
- septic system;
- storm drain or drain;
- sump;

located within your residence or additional buildings and structures.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

PERSONAL CYBER COVERAGE**Cyber Attack, Cyber Extortion, Online Fraud, Data Breach and Cyberbullying****THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.**

This endorsement is added under SECTION I – PROPERTY COVERAGE.

KEY WORDS

Solely for the purposes of this endorsement, the following key words are added:

1. **Affected individual** means any person whose personally identifying information is lost, stolen, accidentally released or accidentally published by a data breach covered under this endorsement. This definition is subject to the following provisions:
 - a. Affected individual must be someone whose personally identifying information is in your possession because of:
 - (1) A family or personal relationship with you; or
 - (2) Your activities or responsibilities in connection with volunteer work for a non-profit organization.
 - b. Affected individual does not mean or include any of the following:
 - (1) You;
 - (2) Anyone whose personally identifying information is in your possession because of the activities or responsibilities of you in connection with a for-profit organization or in connection with a non-profit organization for which you are a paid employee or contract worker. Such organizations include, but are not limited to, organizations that you own or operate; or
 - (3) Any business, organization or entity. Only an individual person may be an affected individual.
2. **Computing device** means a desktop, laptop or tablet computer or wi-fi router or other Internet access point. Such device must be owned or leased by you and operated under your control.
3. **Connected home device** means any electronic device, other than a computing device, that connects to the Internet or to other electronic devices. This includes, but is not limited to, networked versions of any of the following:
 - a. Smart phones;
 - b. Thermostats;
 - c. Entertainment systems;
 - d. Appliances;
 - e. Smoke, fire and home security monitoring systems; or
 - f. Cameras.Such device must be owned or leased by you and operated under your control.
4. **Cyber attack** means one of the following involving a computing device or connected home device:
 - a. Unauthorized Access or Use - meaning the gaining of access to your computing device or connected home device by an unauthorized person or persons or by an authorized person or persons for unauthorized purposes; or
 - b. Malware Attack – meaning damage to your computing device, connected home device or data arising from malicious code, including viruses, worms, Trojans, spyware and keyloggers. This does not mean damage from shortcomings or mistakes in legitimate electronic code or damage from code installed on your computing device or connected home device during the manufacturing process.

5. **Cyberbullying costs** means the following costs arising as a direct result of a cyberbullying event when incurred by you or a named insured within 12 months after the cyberbullying event:
 - a. Costs for counseling from a licensed mental health professional for the victim of the cyberbullying event;
 - b. Temporary relocation expenses;
 - c. Temporary private tutoring;
 - d. Enrollment expenses incurred due to relocation to a similar, alternate school, but enrollment expenses do not include tuition costs;
 - e. Professional cybersecurity consultation services;
 - f. Purchase of mobile applications, social monitoring software and web-based products when used to prevent further occurrence of cyberbullying events;
 - g. Legal expenses, including legal expenses for the removal of online content related to the cyberbullying event; or
 - h. Lost wages, childcare and eldercare expenses.
6. **Cyberbullying event** means two or more similar or related acts of harassment, intimidation, defamation, invasion of privacy, threats of violence or other similar acts. These related acts must be perpetrated, wholly or partially, using computers, cell phones, tablets or any similar device. The cyberbullying event, for purposes of this insurance, begins on the date of the first similar or related act of cyberbullying.
7. **Cyber extortion event** means one of the following involving a computing device or connected home device:
 - a. A demand for money or other consideration based on a credible threat to damage, disable, deny access to or disseminate content from your computing device, connected home device or data; or
 - b. A demand for money or other consideration based on an offer to restore access or functionality in connection with an attack on your computing device, connected home device, or data.
8. **Cyber extortion response costs** means any payment as directed by the extortion threat, but only when that payment is:
 - a. Incurred as a direct result of a cyber extortion event directed against you; and
 - b. Approved in advance by us. However, at our sole discretion, we may pay for cyber extortion response costs that were not approved in advance by us if we determine the following:
 - (1) It was not practical for you to obtain our prior approval; and
 - (2) If consulted at the time, we would have approved the payment.
9. **Data breach**
 - a. Data breach means the loss, theft, accidental release or accidental publication of personally identifying information regarding one or more affected individuals. At the time of the breach, such information must be in:
 - (1) Your care, custody or control; or
 - (2) The care, custody or control of a professional entity with whom you have a contract and to whom you have entrusted the information.
 - b. With respect to Data Breach coverage, if the date of the data breach as defined in a. above cannot be determined, such date shall be deemed to be the date you first become aware of the loss, theft, release or publication of the personally identifying information, provided that such date falls within the policy period.
10. **Data recovery costs**
 - a. Data recovery costs means the costs of a professional firm hired by you to replace electronic data that has been lost or corrupted.
 - b. Data recovery costs does not mean costs to research, re-create or replace any of the following:
 - (1) Software programs or operating systems that are not commercially available;

- (2) Data that cannot reasonably be replaced. This includes, but is not limited to, personal photos, movies or recordings for which no back-up is available; or
 - (3) Data that is obsolete, unnecessary or useless to you.
- 11. **Fraud costs** means the amount fraudulently taken from you. This is the direct financial loss only. Fraud costs does not include any of the following:
 - a. Other expenses that arise from the fraud event;
 - b. Indirect loss, such as bodily injury, lost time, lost wages, identity recovery expenses or damaged reputation;
 - c. Any interest, time value or potential investment gain on the amount of financial loss; or
 - d. Any portion of such amount that has been or can reasonably be expected to be reimbursed by a third party, such as a financial institution.
- 12. **Fraud event**
 - a. Fraud event means any of the following, when such event results in direct financial loss to you:
 - (1) An identity theft;
 - (2) The unauthorized use of a card, card number or account number associated with a bank account or credit account issued to or registered in an your name, when you are legally liable for such use;
 - (3) The forgery or alteration of any cheque or negotiable instrument;
 - (4) Acceptance in good faith of counterfeit currency; or
 - (5) An intentional and criminal deception of you to induce you to part voluntarily with something of value.
 - b. Fraud event does not mean or include any occurrence:
 - (1) In which you are threatened or coerced to part with something of value;
 - (2) Between you and any of the following:
 - (a) Any named insured;
 - (b) Your current or former spouse, common law spouse or domestic partner; or
 - (c) Your grandparent, parent, sibling, child or grandchild.
 - (3) Involving use of a card, card number or account number associated with a bank account or credit account:
 - (a) By a person who has ever received any authorization from you to use such card, card number or account number, unless such authorization was obtained through a criminal deception of you; or
 - (b) If you have not complied with all terms and conditions under which such card, card number or account number was issued.
 - (4) Arising from any of the following:
 - (a) The business or professional service of an insured;
 - (b) A dispute or a disagreement over the completeness, authenticity or value of a product, a service or a financial instrument;
 - (c) A gift or charitable contribution to an individual or any legitimate organization;
 - (d) An online auction or the use of an online auction site;
 - (e) A lottery, gambling or a game of chance; or
 - (f) An advance fee fraud or other fraud in which you provide money based on an expectation of receiving at some future time a larger amount of money or something with a greater value than the money provided.
- 13. **Identity theft** means the fraudulent use of personally identifying information. This includes fraudulently using such information to establish credit accounts, secure loans, enter into contracts or commit crimes.
- 14. **One cyber occurrence** means all cyber attacks, cyberbullying events, cyber extortion events,

fraud events and data breaches that:

- a. Take place at the same time; or
- b. Arise during the same policy period from the same source, cause or vulnerability.

15. Personally identifying information

- a. Personally identifying information means information that could be used to commit fraud or other illegal activity involving the credit or identity of an affected individual. This information includes, but is not limited to, Social Insurance Numbers or other account numbers correlated with names or addresses.
- b. Personally identifying information does not mean or include information that is otherwise available to the public, such as names and addresses with no correlated or associated Social Insurance Numbers or other account numbers.

16. School administrator means a principal, vice principal, headmaster or dean.

17. System restoration costs

- a. System restoration costs means the costs of a professional firm hired by you to do the following in order to restore your computing device or connected home device to the level of functionality it had before the cyber attack:
 - (1) Replace or reinstall computer software programs;
 - (2) Remove any malicious code; and
 - (3) Configure or correct the configuration of your computing device or connected home device.
- b. System restoration costs does not mean any of the following:
 - (1) Cost to repair or replace hardware. However, at our sole discretion, we may pay to repair or replace hardware if doing so reduces the amount of loss payable under this endorsement;
 - (2) Cost to increase the speed, capacity or utility of your computing device or connected home device;
 - (3) Cost of your time or labour;
 - (4) Any costs in excess of the replacement value of your computing device or connected home device, including applicable hardware and software; nor
 - (5) Cost to replace computer software programs or operating systems which are not commercially available.

COVERAGE

We will pay for the following subject to the amount of insurance stated in the Declaration unless otherwise specified below. Coverage provided under this endorsement does not increase any amount of insurance under your policy.

SECTION 1 – CYBER ATTACK

CONDITIONS

This Cyber Attack coverage applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a cyber attack; and
2. Such cyber attack is first discovered by you during the policy period for which this endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such cyber attack is reported to us as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date it is first discovered by you.

COVERAGE

If all of the conditions listed in the Cyber Attack CONDITIONS have been met, then we will provide you the following coverages for loss directly arising from such cyber attack:

1. Data Recovery
We will pay your necessary and reasonable data recovery costs.
2. System Restoration
We will pay your necessary and reasonable system restoration costs.

SECTION 2 – CYBER EXTORTION

CONDITIONS

This Cyber Extortion coverage applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a cyber extortion event against you; and
2. Such cyber extortion event is first discovered by you during the policy period for which this endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such cyber extortion event is reported to us as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date it is first discovered by you; and
4. Such cyber extortion event is reported in writing by you to the police.

COVERAGE

If all of the conditions listed in the Cyber Extortion CONDITIONS have been met, then we will provide you with the following:

1. Professional assistance from a subject matter expert provided by us for advice and consultation regarding how best to respond to the threat; and
2. Reimbursement of your necessary and reasonable cyber extortion response costs.

SECTION 3 – ONLINE FRAUD

CONDITIONS

This Online Fraud coverage applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a fraud event against you that is wholly or partially perpetrated through a computing device or connected home device; and
2. Such fraud event is first discovered by you during the policy period for which this endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such fraud event is reported to us as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date it is first discovered by you; and
4. Such fraud event is reported in writing by you to the police.

COVERAGE

If all of the conditions listed in the Online Fraud CONDITIONS have been met, then we will pay your necessary and reasonable fraud costs.

SECTION 4 – DATA BREACH

CONDITIONS

This Data Breach coverage applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a data breach involving personally identifying information; and

2. Such data breach is first discovered by you during the policy period for which this endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such data breach is reported to us as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 60 days after the date it is first discovered by you.

COVERAGE

If all of the conditions listed in the Data Breach CONDITIONS have been met, then we will provide you the following coverages for loss directly arising from such data breach:

1. Forensic IT Review

We will pay the necessary and reasonable expense for a professional information technologies review, if needed, to determine within the constraints of what is possible and reasonable, the nature and extent of the data breach and the number and identities of the affected individuals. This does not include costs to analyze, research or determine any of the following:

- a. Vulnerabilities in systems, procedures or physical security;
- b. Compliance with security standards; or
- c. The nature or extent of loss or damage to data that is not personally identifying information.

If there is reasonable cause to suspect that a covered data breach may have occurred, we will pay for costs covered under Forensic IT Review, even if it is eventually determined that there was no covered data breach. However, once it is determined that there was no covered data breach, we will not pay for any further costs.

2. Legal Review

We will pay the necessary and reasonable expense for a professional legal counsel review, if needed, of the data breach and how you should best respond to it.

If there is reasonable cause to suspect that a covered data breach may have occurred, we will pay for costs covered under Legal Review, even if it is eventually determined that there was no covered data breach. However, once it is determined that there was no covered data breach, we will not pay for any further costs.

3. Notification to Affected Individuals

We will pay your necessary and reasonable costs to provide notification of the data breach to affected individuals.

4. Services to Affected Individuals

This coverage only applies if you have provided notification of the data breach to affected individuals as covered under paragraph 3, Notification to Affected Individuals and in accordance with Additional Conditions 5, Pre-Notification Consultation.

We will pay your necessary and reasonable costs to provide the following services to affected individuals.

- a. The following services apply to any data breach:

- 1) Informational Materials

A packet of loss prevention and customer support information.

- 2) Help Line

A toll-free telephone line for affected individuals with questions about the data breach. Where applicable, the line can also be used to request additional services as listed in b. 1) and 2).

- b. The following additional services apply to data breaches involving personally identifying information:

- 1) Fraud Alert

An alert placed on a credit file advising the creditor to validate the legitimacy of a credit application by contacting the affected individual. This service is initiated by the affected individual contacting the service provider who will provide assistance with placement of alerts with all designated Canadian credit bureaus.

- 2) Identity Restoration Case Management
Regarding any affected individual who is or appears to be a victim of identity theft that may reasonably have arisen from the data breach, the services of an identity restoration professional who will assist that affected individual through the process of correcting credit and other records and, within the constraints of what is possible and reasonable, restoring control over his or her personal identity.

SECTION 5 – CYBERBULLYING

CONDITIONS

This Cyberbullying coverage applies only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. There has been a cyberbullying event against you or a named insured; and
2. Such cyberbullying event is first discovered by you or a named insured during the policy period for which this endorsement is applicable; and
3. Such cyberbullying event has caused harm significant enough for you or a named insured to:
 - a. Report such cyberbullying event to a school administrator or law enforcement; or
 - b. Require treatment by a licensed medical or mental health practitioner who is not a member of your immediate family. In the occurrence of such cyberbullying event, at our discretion, we reserve the right to require you or a named insured to submit to an independent medical examination.

COVERAGE

If all of the conditions listed in the Cyberbullying CONDITIONS have been met, then we will provide reimbursement of your necessary and reasonable cyberbullying costs.

LOSS OR DAMAGE NOT INSURED

The following additional exclusions apply to all coverages under this endorsement.

We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused by or resulting from:

1. Any of the following by you:
 - a. Criminal, fraudulent or dishonest act, error or omission;
 - b. Intentional violation of the law; or
 - c. Intentional causing or contributing to a covered loss event;
2. Any criminal investigations or proceedings;
3. Any physical damage;
4. Any damage to a motor vehicle, watercraft, aircraft, or other vehicle.
5. Any third party liability or legal defense costs;
6. Any fines or penalties;
7. Loss to the Internet, an Internet service provider or any device or system that is not owned or leased by you and operated under your control;
8. Loss arising from any business, including but not limited to any business owned or operated by you or any business employing you;
9. Loss arising from any farming operations, including but not limited to any farming operations owned or operated by you or any farming operations employing you;
10. Except as specifically provided under the System Restoration portion of Cyber Attack coverage, costs to research or correct any deficiency;
11. Any cyber attack, cyberbullying event, cyber extortion event, fraud event or data breach first discovered by you prior to the inception of your coverage under this endorsement; or
12. Any cyber attack, cyberbullying event, cyber extortion event, fraud event or data breach first

- occurring more than 60 days prior to the inception of your coverage under this endorsement.
13. Any costs or expenses associated with a cyber attack, cyberbullying event, cyber extortion event, fraud event or data breach event if such costs or expenses are incurred more than one year from the expiration date of the policy as shown in the Declaration page;
14. War and hostile action, including any of the following and any consequence of any of the following:
- a. Cyber warfare, whether or not occurring in combination with physical combat;
 - b. Undeclared war;
 - c. Civil war;
 - d. Hostile action by military force or cyber measures, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any Combatant, or;
 - e. Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, political violence or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these, including cyber action in connection with any of the foregoing.

For purposes of this exclusion, cyber warfare, cyber measures and cyber action include, but are not limited to, the use of disruptive digital activities against a computing device or network with the intention to cause harm in order to further political or similar objectives, or to intimidate any person(s) in furtherance of such objectives, committed by a Combatant.

The attribution of an action to a Combatant will be determined by relying on reasonable evidence such as:

- a. Statements by an impacted government, sovereign or other authority;
- b. Statements by widely recognized international bodies (such as the United Nations) or alliances (such as the North Atlantic Treaty Organization); or
- c. Consensus opinion within relevant expert communities such as the cyber security industry.

Decisions about the presence or absence of war, hostile action, and other terms used in this exclusion will take into consideration the full range of available tactics, weapons and technologies at the time of the event giving rise to the loss.

Combatant means for purposes of this exclusion a government, sovereign or other authority, or agents acting on their behalf.

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE

The Home Cyber Protection Annual Aggregate Limit shown on the Declaration for this endorsement is the most we will pay under this endorsement for all loss, damage or expense arising during any one policy period. This limit shall apply to the total of all loss, damage or expense arising from all cyber attacks, cyberbullying events, cyber extortion events, fraud events or data breaches occurring during such policy period. Our costs under Section 2 – Cyber Extortion to provide you with professional assistance from a subject matter expert shall not count towards the loss, damage or expense included within your coverage limit.

If one cyber occurrence causes loss, damage or expense in more than one policy period, all such loss, damage and expense will be subject to the Personal Cyber Coverage Annual Aggregate Limit of the first policy period.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the Personal Cyber Coverage deductible shown in the Declaration. No other deductible applies to this coverage.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

1. **Confidentiality**
With respect to Section 2 – Cyber Extortion, you must make every reasonable effort not to divulge the existence of this coverage to anyone other than the police.
2. **Due Diligence**
You agree to use due diligence to prevent and mitigate costs covered under this endorsement. This includes, but is not limited to, complying with reasonable and widely-practiced steps for:
 - a. Providing and maintaining appropriate system and data security; and
 - b. Maintaining and updating at appropriate intervals, backups of electronic data.
3. **Legal Advice**
We are not your legal advisor. Our determination of what is or is not insured under this endorsement does not represent advice or counsel from us about what you should or should not do.
4. **Other Coverage**
If elements of coverage under this endorsement are covered under the policy to which this endorsement is attached or under any other policy in force at the time of a covered event, then coverage under this endorsement will apply as excess coverage only. If loss payment has been made under this or any other policy for the same event, the amount of such payment will count towards the deductible that applies to coverage under this endorsement.
5. **Pre-Notification Consultation**
 - a. You agree to consult with us prior to the issuance of notification to affected individuals under Section 4 – Data Breach. We assume no responsibility for any services promised to affected individuals without our prior agreement.
 - b. We will suggest a service provider for Notification to Affected Individuals and Services to Affected Individuals. If you prefer to use an alternate service provider, our coverage is subject to the following limitations:
 - (1) Such alternate service provider must be approved by us; and
 - (2) Our payment for services provided by any alternate service provider will not exceed the amount that we would have paid using the service provider we had suggested.
 - c. You will provide us and the service provider the following at our pre-notification consultation with you:
 - (1) The exact list of affected individuals to be notified, including contact information;
 - (2) Information about the data breach that may appropriately be communicated to affected individuals; and
 - (3) The scope of services that you desire for the affected individuals. For example, coverage may be structured to provide fewer services in order to make those services available to more affected individuals without exceeding the available limit of coverage.
6. **Services**
 - a. We will only pay under this endorsement for services that are provided by service providers approved by us. You must obtain our prior approval for any service provider whose expenses you want covered under this endorsement. We will not unreasonably withhold such approval.
 - b. You will have a direct relationship with the professional service firms paid for in whole or in part under this endorsement. Those firms work for you.
 - c. With respect to any services provided by any service firm paid for in whole or in part under this endorsement:
 - (1) The effectiveness of such services depends on your cooperation and assistance;
 - (2) We do not warrant or guarantee that the services will end or eliminate all

- (3) problems associated with the covered events;
We do not warrant or guarantee that services will be available or applicable to all individuals.

All other provisions of this policy apply.

REMOTE OR HOME OFFICE LIABILITY COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that Remote or Home Office Liability Coverage is included, the following coverage is added under Section II – Personal Liability Protection, Coverage E – Legal Liability.

WHAT IS COVERED

Coverage provided under Coverage E – Legal Liability is extended to include remote or home office use to any owner occupied premises shown on your declaration.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the exclusions outlined in Section II – What is Excluded, for the purpose of this endorsement, we do not insure:

- remote or home office use for any insured who is self-employed, or who has full or partial ownership of a business.

KEY WORDS

Remote or Home Office Use is the business conducted on the premises which includes full time, part-time, or occasional use of the premises, in performance of their employment, and is incidental to the occupancy of the premises.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

RESIDENCE UNDER CONSTRUCTION COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures.

THE AGREEMENT

If the declaration indicates that Residence Under Construction Coverage has been added, the following additional perils apply to direct loss or damage at the location to which this form applies:

- Theft or attempted theft in or from your residence under construction;
- Vandalism or malicious acts occurring while your residence is under construction; loss caused by you is not covered.
- Breakage of glass that forms or is to form part of the building;
- Collision, upset, overturn, derailment, stranding or sinking of any automobile or trailer, or any conveyance of a common carrier, in which materials or supplies intended to form part of the building is being carried.

We also insure:

- loss or damage caused by, or resulting from, the sudden and accidental: escape of water or steam from within a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler, air conditioning system, or domestic water container within your residence, or additional buildings and structures;
- escape of water from a domestic water container which is located outside your residence, and additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing;
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your residence, and additional buildings and structures; or opening of your residence, or additional buildings and structures which has been created by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism or malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, or damage by bears

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by:

- continuous or repeated leakage, seepage, or discharge of water;
- the backing up or escape of water or sewage from any sewer, storm drain, drain, septic system, or sump;
- to a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning system or domestic water container from which the water escaped;
- freezing during the usual heating season, within a heated portion of your residence, or additional buildings and structures if the heat has been intentionally turned off by you or at your direction; or
- freezing during the usual heating season, within an unheated portion of your residence, or additional buildings and structures;

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration for the location where this coverage applies.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

ROOF SURFACING - BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement applies to Section I – Property Coverage, Basis of Settlement.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Roof Surfacing - Basis of Settlement, all direct physical loss or damage to any roof surfacing with evidence of excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age, will be settled according to actual cash value. Otherwise the Section I – Property Coverage, Basis of Settlement applies.

This endorsement does not apply in the event of a total loss.

KEY WORDS

Excessive wear and tear or deterioration due to age includes, but is not limited to:

- curling, clawing or cupping of shingles;
- natural shrinkage of the roof structure;
- brittle, cracked or blistered shingles;
- loss of granules exposing the felt or underlying tar membrane or other membrane; or
- moss, algae or lichen growth.

Roof surfacing means the:

- shingles and tiles;
- cladding;
- metal or synthetic sheeting, or similar materials covering the roof;
- roof flashing; or
- sealants.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

SERVICE LINE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

WHAT IS COVERED

If your declaration indicates that Service Line Coverage is included, we will pay up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for loss, damage or expense arising from any one service line failure.

This coverage does not increase any amount of insurance provided under Section I – Property Coverage of this policy.

PROPERTY COVERAGES

The following coverages are added, subject to the applicable Service Line Coverage amount of insurance shown on your declaration, unless otherwise specified below:

a) Damage to Covered Service Line

We will pay for physical loss or damage to your covered service line that is the direct result of a service line failure.

b) Excavation Costs

With respect to your covered service line that is damaged as the result of a service line failure, we will pay the necessary and reasonable excavation costs that are required to repair or replace the damaged covered service line.

c) Expediting Expenses

With respect to your covered service line that is damaged as the result of a service line failure, we will pay the necessary and reasonable extra cost to:

- (i) make temporary repairs; and
- (ii) expedite permanent repairs or permanent replacement.

d) Additional Living Expense and Fair Rental Value

Coverage for Additional Living Expense and Fair Rental Value in your policy, as described under Coverage D – Loss of Use, is extended to this endorsement.

This coverage only applies if Coverage D – Loss of Use is shown on your declaration.

e) Outdoor Property

We will pay for your outdoor property, including but not limited to trees, shrubs, plants, lawns, walkways and driveways, that is damaged as a result of a service line failure or that is damaged during the excavation of your covered service line following a service line failure.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to all other exclusions indicated in your policy, the following exclusions are added to this endorsement:

Earth Movement

We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by earth movement, except for

earth movement that results from the ground thawing after a freeze.

Increased Usage of Services

We will not pay additional costs incurred for loss or increased usage of water, natural gas, propane or any other service caused by or resulting from a service line failure.

Installation or Repair

We will not pay for loss or damage to a covered service line that is damaged while it is being installed, dismantled or repaired. However, this exclusion shall not apply if a covered service line failure necessitated such installation, dismantling or repair.

Pollutant Clean Up

We will not pay to clean up or remove pollutants, hazardous waste or sewage.

Property Perils

We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by any of the following perils:

- a) fire, including fire resulting from a service line failure, or smoke;
- b) water or other means used to extinguish a fire;
- c) explosion;
- d) lightning;
- e) windstorm or hail;
- f) impact by aircraft; spacecraft or land vehicle;
- g) breakage of glass;
- h) riot or civil commotion;
- i) theft, including damage by attempted theft; or
- j) flood, surface water, waves, tides, tidal waves, overflow of any body of water or their spray, all whether driven by wind or not, or water that backs up or overflows from a sewer, drain or sump.

Property Not Covered

We will not pay for loss or damage to:

- a) septic systems, including leach fields, septic tanks, pumps, motors or piping that runs from the septic tank to the leach fields, other than loss or damage to covered waste disposal piping running from your residence or other structure to a septic tank;
- b) water wells, including well pumps or motors;
- c) above ground heating and cooling systems, including heat pumps; or
- d) sprinkler system pumps, motors or heads.

Property Covered Elsewhere

We will not pay for loss covered under Section I – Property Coverage of your policy or under any extension endorsement attached thereto.

CONDITIONS

In addition to all other conditions indicated in your policy, the following conditions are added to this endorsement:

Amount of Insurance

The amount of insurance shown on your declaration for this endorsement is the most we will pay for loss, damage or expense during the policy period, arising from any one service line failure to covered service line.

Deductible

We will pay only that part of the total payable loss, arising from any one service line failure, that exceeds the Service Line deductible shown on your declaration, subject to the applicable amount of insurance in this endorsement.

Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements

If a covered service line requires replacement due to a service line failure, we will pay your additional cost to replace with materials that are better for the environment, safer for people, or more energy or water efficient than the materials being replaced.

However, we will not pay to increase the size or capacity of the materials and we will not pay more than one hundred and fifty (150) percent of what the cost would have been to replace with similar kind and quality. This condition does not increase the amount of insurance that applies to this endorsement.

Loss Settlement

Our payment for the damaged covered service line will be the lesser of:

- a) the applicable amount of insurance;
- b) the cost to repair the damaged covered service line;
- c) the cost to replace the damaged covered service line with similar kind, quality and capacity on the same premises; or
- d) the necessary amount actually spent to repair or replace the damaged covered service line.

Except as described in Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements above, you are responsible for the extra cost of replacing damaged covered service line with materials of a better kind, quality or of a different size or capacity.

You are responsible for the extra cost to alter or relocate covered service line, unless such alteration or relocation is required by law or ordinance.

You are responsible for any extra cost incurred to remove, replace or repair any structure when such cost is incurred to access the covered service line.

KEY WORDS

With respect to the coverage provided by this optional coverage, the following key words are added:

Covered Service Line means exterior underground piping and wiring, including permanent connections, valves or attached devices providing one of the following services to your premises:

- a) communications, including cable transmission, data transmission, internet access and telecommunications;
- b) compressed air;
- c) drainage;
- d) electrical power;
- e) heating, including geothermal, natural gas, propane and steam;
- f) waste disposal; or
- g) water.

A covered service line must be owned by you or you must be responsible for its repair or replacement as required by law, regulation or service agreement. Should repair or replacement be your responsibility, a covered service line ends at the precise location where your responsibility for such repair or replacement ends. However, in no event will a covered service line extend beyond the point of connection to the main service or utility line.

Covered service line does not include:

- a) piping or wiring that is not connected and ready for use;
- b) that part of piping or wiring that runs through or under a body of water, including but not limited to a swimming pool, pond or lake;
- c) that part of piping or wiring that runs under the residence or other structure. However, this clause c) shall not apply to piping or wiring that runs under:
 - (i) a driveway or walkway;
 - (ii) a structure, such as a deck raised sufficiently from the ground that such piping or wiring can be accessed without damaging or dismantling any structure; or
- d) sprinkler system pipes.

Earth Movement means:

- a) earthquake, including land shock waves or tremors before, during or after a volcanic eruption;
- b) landslide, mudslide or mudflow;
- c) subsidence or sinkhole collapse;
- d) tsunami or volcanic eruption; or
- e) any other naturally occurring earth movement including earth sinking, rising or shifting.

One Service Line Failure means if an initial service line failure causes other service line failures, all will be considered one service line failure. All service line failures that are the result of the same event will be considered one service line failure.

Service Line Failure means a leak, break, tear, rupture, collapse or electrical arcing of a covered service line not otherwise excluded by this coverage. A service line failure may be caused by, but is not limited to, the following perils:

- a) wear and tear, marring, deterioration or hidden decay;
- b) rust or other corrosion;
- c) mechanical breakdown, latent defect or inherent vice;
- d) weight of vehicles, equipment, animals or people;
- e) vermin, insects, rodents or other animals;
- f) artificially generated electrical current;
- g) freezing or frost heave;
- h) external force from a shovel, backhoe or other form of excavation; or
- i) tree or other root invasion.

Service line failure does not include blockage, sag or low pressure of a covered service line when there is no physical damage to the covered service line.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy except as may be varied herein.

SHORT TERM RENTAL COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that Short Term Rental Coverage is included, the following coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage and Section II – Personal Liability Protection.

SECTION I – PROPERTY COVERAGE

WHAT IS COVERED

You are insured against direct physical loss or damage caused by or resulting from theft or attempted theft committed by any tenant, including the tenant's employee or household member, who is renting the premises as a short term rental.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure loss or damage:

- caused by or resulting from wear and tear, deterioration, inherent vice, latent defect, rust or corrosion, extremes of temperature, condensation, dampness of atmosphere, wet or dry rot, contamination, or fungi, as a result of acts by any tenants, tenant's employee or member of the tenant's household, except where otherwise provided for in the policy.

MAXIMUM RENTAL TERM

The cumulative number of days that your residence, unit or seasonal residence may be rented in any one policy period cannot exceed the number of days shown on your declaration. In addition, the following restrictions apply:

- a short term rental of your residence or unit cannot be longer than 30 consecutive days in a single rental term; or
- a short term rental of your seasonal residence cannot be longer than 60 consecutive days in a single rental term.

SPECIAL CONDITION – PERSONAL PROPERTY OF OTHERS

Loss or damage to personal property owned by your tenant will be covered up to \$1,500 when an insured event occurs during the rental period. This limit applies per rental booking, regardless of the number of tenants.

SPECIAL CONDITION – FAIR RENTAL VALUE

If an insured event makes your residence, unit, or seasonal residence designated as a short term rental unfit for occupancy, the maximum amount we will pay under Coverage D – Loss of Use or Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Unit, Fair Rental Value will be the lesser of:

- the rental income you reasonably expected to receive while your residence, unit, or seasonal residence is unfit for occupancy; or
- the rental income you would expect to receive in the number of unused days remaining in the Maximum Rental Term that is shown on your declaration.

This special condition does not increase any amount of insurance under Coverage D – Loss of Use or Coverage D – Loss of Use of Your Unit.

SPECIAL CONDITION – SHORT TERM RENTAL

Coverage will only apply when all legislation, bylaws including any applicable condominium regulations and municipal regulations are followed.

DEDUCTIBLE

A minimum deductible of \$2,500 applies to any loss or damage caused by theft or attempted theft by your tenant, tenant's employee or member of your tenant's household.

The deductible shown on your declaration will apply to all other insured events.

SECTION II – PERSONAL LIABILITY PROTECTION

WHAT IS COVERED

Under Special Limitations, Business and Business Property, the following are removed:

For Homeowners and Seasonals:

- the occasional rental to others of the portion of your described private residence usually occupied by you, excluding short term rentals;

For Condominiums:

- the occasional rental to others of the portion of your unit usually occupied by you as a private residence, excluding short term rentals;

and both are replaced by:

- claims made or actions brought against you for the occasional rental to others of the portion of your described residence or unit usually occupied by you;

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure claims arising from:

- bodily injury or property damage to sports equipment, E-bikes, and bicycles rented or loaned to others;
- any loss due to fines or damages for breach of contract; or
- penalties of any kind.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

SINGLE LIMIT COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added to the Basis of Settlement under Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Single Limit Coverage, we will pay for insured loss or damage arising out of any one occurrence, up to your financial interest in the property, and not exceeding your Single Limit Coverage, as defined.

Single Limit Coverage means the total of the amounts of insurance shown on your declaration for the following coverages under Section I – Property Coverage:

- Coverage A – Residence
- Coverage B – Additional Building and Structures
- Coverage C – Personal Property
- Coverage D – Loss of use of Your Residence

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

In the event that Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage and Single Limit Coverage apply, the total amount paid for Coverage A – Residence under Single Limit Coverage will be reduced by the lesser of:

- the amount of insurance shown on your declaration under Coverage A – Residence; or
- the amount payable under Coverage A – Residence.

When Guaranteed Replacement Cost Coverage is applied, any increase in Coverage A – Residence is not included in the calculation of the total Single Limit Coverage.

Single Limit Coverage does not apply to the losses insured under the following forms:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Fire Following Earthquake Coverage
- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

SPORTS EQUIPMENT COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C – Personal Property.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Sports Equipment Coverage is included, we agree to pay direct physical loss or damage to your described sports equipment and clothing.

This endorsement removes the restriction under Property Excluded:

- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

The following exclusion is removed from Section I – What Is Excluded:

8. caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of your personal property;

and replaced with:

8. caused by the dishonesty of any person to whom you have entrusted the care, custody or control of the described sports equipment. This exclusion does not apply where the person entrusted is a carrier for hire;

DEDUCTIBLE

No deductible applies to this endorsement.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

THEFT, ATTEMPTED THEFT AND MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCE EXCLUSION

THIS ENDORSEMENT LIMITS YOUR COVERAGE. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This endorsement limits your coverage under Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Theft, Attempted Theft and Mysterious Disappearance Exclusion, there is no coverage for any loss or damage caused by or resulting from theft, attempted theft or mysterious disappearance.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

TOOLS COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Tools Coverage is included, we insure the tools described on your declaration against the following risks of direct physical loss or damage:

- fire, lightning and explosion;
- windstorm or hail;
- flood;
- earthquake;
- collapse of bridges and culverts;
- collision, upset, overturn or derailment of a land vehicle carrying or transporting your tools;
- stranding, sinking, burning, or collision of any regular ferry carrying or transporting your tools; or
- theft.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I – What Is Excluded, we do not insure loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- strikes, lockouts, labor disturbances, riots, or civil commotions;
- the dishonesty of any person entrusted with the care, custody or control of the described tools. This exclusion does not apply where the person entrusted is a carrier for hire;
- unexplained loss, mysterious disappearance or shortage revealed when taking inventory; or
- theft while the insured property is off premises and left unattended, unless it is kept in a secured vehicle or location and the loss is a direct result of a burglary with visible signs of forced entry.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds \$50 for any one occurrence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

VACANCY PERMIT

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that Vacancy Permit is included, the following applies under Section I – Property Coverage.

WHAT IS COVERED

We insure the unit or location listed on your declaration while it is vacant provided:

- it is not under construction or renovation;
- it is under the supervision and care of a competent person;
- the water supply is shut off or the heat is being maintained;
- lawncare and snow removal from driveways are undertaken, walkways and stairs are maintained;
- the doors and windows are kept securely closed and locked; and
- it is kept clear of mail and any debris;

otherwise, this endorsement is null and void.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

VACATION TRAILER COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage, Coverage C – Personal Property.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates that Vacation Trailer Coverage is included, we will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your described vacation trailer up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

ADDITIONAL CONDITION

If you acquire another vacation trailer to replace the vacation trailer currently described on your declaration, we will insure the newly acquired vacation trailer for a period not exceeding 30 days from the date of acquisition. We will pay the lesser of:

- the amount of insurance shown on your declaration; or
- the invoice cost of the replacement vacation trailer.

WHAT IS EXCLUDED

In addition to the items outlined in Section I – What Is Excluded, we do not insure:

- motorized vehicles, motors, aircraft, watercraft, electric bicycles or other means of transportation including their furnishings, equipment or accessories;
- vacation trailers rented to others;
- vacation trailers in transport on water except by ferry;
- the dishonesty of any person entrusted with the care, custody or control of the described vacation trailer. This exclusion does not apply where the entrusted person is a carrier for hire.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

The following Additional Coverages are subject to the exclusions, limitations and conditions of this endorsement.

Attachments and Private Structures

We will pay for loss or damage to your attachments and private structures, including permanently installed outdoor equipment, at the location where your described vacation trailer is situated, that is caused by an insured event.

This coverage does not increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for your described vacation trailer.

Debris Removal

In the event of a total loss, we will pay the actual cost to remove debris of your vacation trailer, and its attachments and private structures up to \$1,000 per occurrence.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Emergency Roadside Service Expense

If you are unable to tow your vacation trailer and you incur emergency road service expenses, we will reimburse you up to \$1,000 per occurrence provided you submit to us all receipted bills and acceptable evidence of loss.

This coverage does not extend to the towing vehicle. Nor will we pay for any parts, tires or supplies.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Loss of Use

If your vacation trailer is unfit for use as a result of an insured loss, we will pay up to \$1,000 per occurrence towards:

- the rental cost of a replacement vacation trailer of similar kind and quality; or
- reimbursement of prepaid deposits and camp site reservations that cannot be refunded for the time period, or
- the reasonable expense to return your vacation trailer back to your premises.

This is additional insurance.

Personal Property

Your personal property, that is located at or being used with your described vacation trailer, is included up to 25% of the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for your vacation trailer.

This is additional insurance.

Your vacation trailer deductible applies to this coverage.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

For insured loss or damage to vacation trailers less than 11 years of age, and to attachments, private structures and personal property, we will pay the lesser of the:

- a) actual cost of repairs;
- b) actual cost of replacement;
- c) amount of insurance on your declaration.

However, if you are the original purchaser of the vacation trailer, the loss occurs within 24 months of the original purchase date and the vacation trailer is insured to 100% of the original purchase price, we will pay the full cost of replacement; even if it is more than the amount of insurance on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, or the vacation trailer is 11 years of age or older, we will pay the lesser of the:

- a) actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- b) actual cash value of the estimated replacement;
- c) amount of insurance on your declaration.

If you later decide to repair or replace the vacation trailer which is less than 11 years of age, or any of the lost or damaged attachments, private structures or personal property, you may make an additional claim for the difference between the actual cash value and the replacement cost, provided you do so within 180 days of the date the actual cash value payment was made.

DEDUCTIBLE

We are responsible for the amount of loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the deductible shown on the declaration for any one occurrence.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

VANDALISM BY TENANT COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage.

THE AGREEMENT

If your declaration indicates Vandalism by Tenant Coverage is included, we agree to pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property intentionally caused by:

- your tenant;
- member of your tenant's household; or
- another person at the direction of either your tenant or member of your tenant's household.

EXCLUSIONS

The following events are not considered Vandalism by Tenant and are excluded from this coverage:

- damaged caused by or at the direction of you, any member of your household, or by a residence employee;
- damage caused by property you own, or in your care, custody or control;
- accidental loss or damage;
- damage to property undergoing any process or while being worked on, where the damage results from such process or work. However, any resulting damage to other property by an insured event is covered;
- damage caused directly or indirectly by the growing, manufacturing, sale or distribution of any drug, narcotic, or illegal substance including alterations to the premises to facilitate such activity;
- damage caused or contributed to by poor housekeeping or lack of maintenance;
- abandonment of any property not owned by you.

DEDUCTIBLE

We will only pay that part of the loss that exceeds the deductible shown on your declaration for the location where this coverage applies.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE COVERAGE

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

If your declaration indicates that Waiver of Deductible Coverage is included, the following coverage is added under Section I – Property Coverage.

WHAT IS COVERED

The following Deductible section under the Basis of Settlement of your policy is removed:

Deductible

We are responsible for the amount of any loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the amount of the deductible shown on your declaration in any one occurrence.

and replaced with:

Deductible

We are responsible for the amount of any loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the amount of the deductible shown on your declaration in any one occurrence. However, if the loss or damage amount exceeds \$50,000, your deductible for that occurrence will be waived.

This endorsement does not apply to losses where the insured event involves only the following coverages:

- Earthquake Coverage;
- Condominium Unit Owners Earthquake Coverage;
- Tenants Earthquake Coverage;
- Legal Expense Endorsement; or
- Personal Cyber Coverage.

This endorsement does not change any other limits, terms, conditions, provisions, Key Words, and exclusions of your policy.

Welcome to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company

Thank you for purchasing our Basic Seasonal Residence Package

We are pleased to provide this coverage through Canada's Insurance Broker network. Along with your broker, we want to provide you with the information you need to make your insurance decisions.

Our goal is for the policy to provide you, our valued customer, with answers to your questions during the policy term and in the event of a claim. Your policy outlines what is insured. This policy provides coverage against the insured events specifically stated in this policy on your seasonal residence, additional buildings and structures, and personal property. It is important for you to review the entire policy to determine your coverage, rights and responsibilities. We have included some Key Words at the end of the policy to help you understand the specific use of these words.

If you have any questions about your policy, please contact your broker.

THE AGREEMENT

- We will provide the insurance as described in this policy in exchange for payment of the premium noted on the policy declaration.
- Insurance cannot be a source of profit to you. It is intended to help you recover from actual losses or expenses incurred by you or costs for which you are liable.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, up to your financial interest, but not exceeding the applicable amount of insurance shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by an insured event, subject to the exclusions and limitations of this policy.
- The policy contains information about your insurance and describes the coverage you have purchased.
- If we broaden coverage while your policy is in effect, you will receive the benefit of increased coverage at no additional charge until your renewal.
- Only a named insured may take legal action against us.
- All amounts of insurance, premiums and other amounts are in Canadian currency.

HOW TO READ AND UNDERSTAND YOUR POLICY

Your policy consists of:

The Declaration – Identifies the subject of insurance, coverages and limits you have purchased.

The Policy – Identifies your responsibility and ours.

Endorsements and Limitations – Identifies the additional coverages and limits that apply.

Key Words – Includes terms that may vary from standard definitions and clarify the intention of your policy.

Statutory Conditions – Applies to all forms and are required by provincial and territorial law.

These items represent the legal contract of indemnity between you and us.

Your policy is made up of three sections:

Section I – Property Coverage

Describes the insurance on your property and loss of use of your residence.

Section II – Personal Liability Protection

Describes the insurance for your legal liability including bodily injury or property damage to others.

Section III – Statutory Conditions

Describes conditions required by provincial and territorial law that outline mandatory responsibilities.

IMPORTANT PARTIES

By **You** or **Your**, we mean those named on your declaration as named insureds and the following people while living in your household:

Under Section I – Property Coverage and Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** includes the following:

- a spouse as defined by the provincial and territorial legislation;
- the family of any named insured;
- any person under the age of 21 years and in your care; and
- any named insured, spouse or dependents under the following circumstances:
 - a) a student who is enrolled in and attending a school, college or university and living elsewhere; or
 - b) while living in a long-term care facility.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** also includes the following:

- any person or organization legally liable for damages caused by a watercraft or animal owned by you and insured by your policy. However, we exclude any use or custody of the watercraft or animal without your permission or in the course of any business or farming operations;
- any person while performing duties as your residence employee;
- your legal representative while having temporary custody of your premises upon your death, provided your premises is insured by your policy, and for legal liability arising out of your premises; and
- any person who is insured by this policy at the time of your death and continues residing on the premises.

By **We**, **Us** or **Our**, we mean the Insurer and are referring to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company.

All other Key Words can be found at the end of this policy.

SECTION I – PROPERTY COVERAGE

This policy provides coverage for your property as described under Coverage A – Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures and Coverage C – Personal Property and insures against the direct physical loss or damage caused by the following insured events and limited by the exclusions, conditions and Key Words of this policy:

1. Fire;
2. Lightning;
3. Explosion;

4. Smoke;
5. Falling Object;
6. Impact by Aircraft, Spacecraft or Land Vehicle – this does not include any loss or damage to animals;
7. Riot;
8. Water Damage;
9. Windstorm;
10. Hail;
11. Electricity;
12. Transportation; or
13. Ice Damming.

Pay special attention to how the insured events in this list are described in Key Words and how the exclusions are outlined under Section I – What is excluded.

COVERAGE A – RESIDENCE

We insure:

- Your seasonal residence and its attached structures on the premises described on your declaration;
- permanently installed outdoor equipment on the premises;
- outdoor domestic water containers on the premises, including swimming pools, spas, saunas, hot tubs, and their attached equipment;
- materials and supplies located on or adjacent to the premises and intended for use in construction, renovation, or repair of the seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures on the premises;
- building fixtures and fittings used principally for the seasonal residence while temporarily removed from the premises for repair or seasonal storage.

COVERAGE B – ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

We insure your personal use additional buildings and structures on the premises that are separated from the seasonal residence by a clear space but not insured under Coverage A – Residence. If they are connected to the seasonal residence by only a fence, utility line, or similar connection, they are considered additional buildings and structures.

We do not insure additional buildings and structures originally built and previously used for farming purposes regardless of their current use unless listed on your declaration.

COVERAGE C – PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal Property on Your Premises

We insure the contents of your seasonal residence and other personal property you own, wear, or use while on your premises, and that are usual to the ownership or maintenance of your seasonal residence.

We insure the uninsured personal property owned by others while it is on that portion of your premises that you occupy, but we do not insure property of roomers or boarders not related to you. This coverage does not increase the amount of your insurance.

Personal Property Temporarily Away From Your Premises

We insure personal property away from your premises including:

- your personal property while it is temporarily away from your premises anywhere in the world;
- uninsured personal property belonging to others while it is in your possession.

Moving to a New Location

We insure your personal property in transit while you are moving from the location shown on your declaration, to and at a new location in Canada which is to be occupied by you as your seasonal residence.

Coverage applies up to 90 consecutive days commencing on the date the personal property is first removed from your seasonal residence, but not beyond the date the policy expires or is terminated. This coverage does not increase the amount of insurance.

Special Limits of Insurance

Coverage for the following types of personal property is subject to special limits as shown below. These limits are the most we will pay for any loss or damage in any one occurrence, and do not increase the amount of insurance under Coverage C – Personal Property.

For all insured losses	Limit
Utility trailers (where legislation allows)	\$2,000
Watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories	\$3,000
Golf carts, motorized yard vehicles and accessories that are not subject to vehicle registration	\$3,500

Property Excluded

We do not insure:

- cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants;
- money, cash cards and bullion;
- securities;
- spare automobile parts;
- numismatic, coin and banknote collections;
- manuscripts, stamps and stamp collections;
- collectibles including sports cards, memorabilia and comic books;
- fur garments and garments trimmed with fur;
- luggage, pet carriers, footwear and handbags including but not limited to purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of similar nature;
- jewellery, watches and gems;
- personal property while in storage, including while in a safety deposit box;
- personal property of tenants, roomers, or boarders who are not related to you;
- personal property normally kept at any other location you own, rent, lease or occupy. We do not exclude property you bring with you while you are temporarily staying there;
- motorized vehicles or their equipment except:
 - those shown under Special Limits of Insurance up to the amount of insurance indicated;
 - those shown separately on your declaration up to the amount of insurance indicated;

- wheelchairs or medical scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- e-bikes that do not meet our description under Key Words;
- drones and their equipment;
- toys or hobby items such as model aircraft or children's battery powered all-terrain vehicles, if using more than a 12-volt battery or that can attain speeds greater than 10 kilometers per hour;
- watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- camper units, truck caps, trailers other than utility trailers, or their equipment;
- utility trailers exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;
- animals, birds, or fish unless the loss or damage is caused by fire, lightning, explosion, or riot;
- livestock;
- property at any fairground, exhibition or exposition, if the intent is to display, demonstrate, trade or sell such property;
- evidences of debt or title;
- business property including samples and goods held for sale;
- data; or
- digital assets.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional coverages do not increase the amounts of insurance in this policy and are subject to the exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy.

Change of Temperature

If there is loss or damage caused by a change of temperature resulting from physical damage to your seasonal residence or equipment by an insured event, we will cover personal property on your premises up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

Debris Removal

We will pay the cost of removing debris of insured property, as a result of an insured event. If the amount payable for the insured loss, including expenses for debris removal, is greater than the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence shown on your declaration, then an additional 5% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence will be available for debris removal expenses.

The additional 5% does not apply to losses under the following coverages:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Fire Following Earthquake
- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

If debris removal is made necessary by a tree striking the exterior of the building resulting in insured damage to the seasonal residence or additional buildings or structures, we will pay for tree removal up to a maximum of \$1,000.

Fire Department Charges

We will pay for fire department service charges as a result of an insured event that has occurred at your premises up to a maximum of \$15,000, or the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for this coverage, whichever is higher.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Fire Following Earthquake

We insure Coverage A – Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures, and Coverage C – Personal Property against direct physical loss or damage as a result of a fire from an earthquake.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement we will not pay or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Special Condition

One or more earthquake shocks that occur within a 168-hour period constitute a single earthquake.

The additional 5% coverage under Debris Removal does not apply to losses under Fire Following Earthquake.

Food Spoilage

We will pay up to a maximum of \$3,000 for your food contained in a refrigeration or freezer unit, located on your premises, against loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- a power failure originating on or off your premises;
- spoilage caused by the accidental disconnection of the power supply;
- the mechanical breakdown of your refrigeration or freezer unit(s) caused by an insured event; or
- an insured event where the municipality interrupts power to prevent further damage.

This coverage also includes damage to your refrigeration or freezer unit resulting from the insured spoilage of the food contained within and reasonable expenses incurred by you to save and preserve the food from spoilage.

We do not insure:

- loss or damage from spoilage caused by the intentional disconnection of the power supply; or
- expenses incurred in the acquisition of the food.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Inflation Protection Coverage

With respect to Section I – Property Coverage, if there is an insured loss, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration by amounts that are caused by inflation since:

- the inception date of this policy;
- the latest renewal date; or
- the date of the most recent change to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration;

whichever is the most recent.

On the renewal date of your policy, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration under Section I – Property Coverage by amounts which are caused by the inflation increase since the inception date of this policy or the latest renewal date, whichever is the most recent, and adjust the premium.

Lock Replacement

We will pay up to \$2,000 to replace, re-key or re-code locks on your premises if your keys are stolen.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Outdoor Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Lawns

You may apply up to 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance shown on your declaration to cover outdoor trees, shrubs, plants and lawns on your premises for loss caused by fire, lightning, explosion, or impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle. We will not pay more than \$1,000 for any one outdoor tree, shrub, or plant, including debris removal.

For clarification purposes:

- lawns include natural and artificial turf;
- we do not insure items grown for commercial purposes.

If the amount payable for loss under Coverage A – Residence is greater than the amount of insurance applicable, then an additional 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance will be available to cover your outdoor trees, shrubs, plants, or lawns.

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

Reward Coverage

We will pay up to \$1,000, regardless of the number of persons providing information, that leads to a conviction for arson, robbery, or burglary in connection with a loss to property insured by this policy.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Tear Out

In the event of an insured water damage loss we will pay the cost of tearing out and restoring any of the walls, ceilings, or other parts of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures in order to facilitate repairs.

We do not insure the cost of tearing out and restoring property to repair damage related to domestic water containers, including swimming pools, spas, hot tubs, saunas, and their attached equipment or any public watermain.

SECTION I – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

1. Exclusions Relating to Vacancy

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage:

- caused by glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant;
- caused by water while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant; or
- caused by any other insured event occurring after your seasonal residence has, to your knowledge, been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days unless a vacancy permit is shown on your declaration.

If your premises has been vacant for less than 30 consecutive days or we have given permission for vacancy, we insure loss or damage caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing; or
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence and additional buildings and structures.

2. Exclusions Relating to Under Construction

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by:

- glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction; or
- water damage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction.

These exclusions apply immediately upon the commencement of construction.

3. Exclusions Relating to Water

We do not insure any loss or damage caused by water unless caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water or steam from within a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler, or air conditioning system, or domestic water container within your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing;
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- entry of water through an opening in your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures that has been created by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation; or
- entry of water caused by ice damming.

However, under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- ground water or rising of the water table;
- surface waters;
- shoreline ice build-up or waterborne ice or other waterborne objects, all whether driven by wind or not;
- flood of any nature. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
- continuous or repeated leakage, seepage, or discharge of water;
- the backing up or escape of water or sewage from any sewer, storm drain, drain, septic system, or sump;
- freezing during the usual heating season within a heated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures if the heat has been intentionally turned off by you or at your direction, unless you have shut off the water supply to your seasonal residence and have drained all pipes and domestic water containers; or
- freezing during the usual heating season within an unheated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures.

We also do not insure direct physical loss or damage to a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning system or domestic water container caused by freezing or from which the water escaped.

We also do not insure loss or damage:

4. to structures or buildings used in whole or in part for business or farming operations, unless shown on your declaration;
5. to property undergoing any process or while being worked on, where the damage results from such process or work. However, any resulting damage to other property by an insured event is covered;
6. to any property lawfully seized or confiscated unless such property is destroyed to prevent the spread of fire;
7. to any property illegally acquired, kept, stored, transported, or subject to forfeiture;
8. caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of your personal property;
9. caused by or from the intentional or criminal act or the failure to act by you or any other person at your direction. However, coverage is provided if you did not take part in or have knowledge of the intentional or criminal act leading to the loss or damage to the insured property, but only to the extent of your proportional interest;
10. caused by or resulting from vermin, birds, insects, rodents, bats, raccoons, skunks, or squirrels, except loss or damage to building glass or if damage results in fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, electricity, ice damming, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
11. caused by or resulting from wear and tear, deterioration, inherent vice, latent defect, rust or corrosion, extremes of temperature, condensation, dampness of atmosphere, wet or dry rot, contamination, or fungi except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
12. related directly to mechanical breakdown except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
13. caused by or resulting from repeated exposure to the same harmful conditions;
14. caused by continuous or repeated leakage or seepage of fuel oil;
15. caused by or resulting from contamination by radioactive material;
16. resulting from a change in ownership of property that is agreed to, even if that change was brought about by trickery or fraud;
17. caused by or resulting from smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations;

18. caused directly or indirectly by marring, scratching, abrasion, or chipping of any personal property or breakage of any fragile or brittle article(s) unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft, watercraft or land vehicle, riot, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
19. caused by or resulting from the manufacturing, distribution or sale of any drug, narcotic, or illegal substance, whether or not you have knowledge of such activity. This includes any alterations of the premises to facilitate such activity. However, a total of four or less cannabis plants legally grown on your residential premises for recreational consumption by you, where it is allowed by law, is not excluded;
20. resulting from the cost of correcting faulty design, material, or workmanship;
21. related to the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair, or construction of buildings and their related services;
22. caused directly or indirectly by settling, expansion, contraction, moving, bulging, buckling, or cracking, except resulting damage to building glass that forms part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
23. to the part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures rented to others that is caused by theft or attempted theft by any tenant, tenant's employee, or member of the tenant's household;
24. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by snowslide, sinkhole, earthquake, landslide, or any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
25. caused by any nuclear incident (as defined in the Nuclear Liability and Compensation Act (Canada) or any other nuclear liability and compensation act, law, or statute, or any updates to the law), or nuclear explosion, except for ensuing loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by fire, lightning, or explosion of natural, coal, or manufactured gas;
26. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, declared or undeclared hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution or insurrection, or military power. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
27. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by any activity or decision of a governmental agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
28. caused by domestic animals or pets of any kind:
 - owned by you;
 - in your care, custody or control; or
 - owned by or in the care, custody or control of anyone residing on your premises;
29. to a watermain;
30. arising from pollution or contamination caused by the discharge or escape of any waste material, irritants, pollutants or contaminants unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, or soot due to a sudden, unusual and faulty operation of any heating or cooking unit in or on the premises, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
31. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any communicable disease regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
32. caused by or resulting from vandalism or malicious acts committed by any tenant, tenant's employee or member of the tenant's household;
33. occurring while your seasonal residence is being moved. Moving begins with the commencement of the removal of leveling blocks and jacks or the disconnection of utilities and continues until the seasonal residence has been fully installed and is ready for occupancy at its new location.

This exclusion does not apply while your mobile/mini home is being moved because of an emergency to protect it when it is endangered by any insured event;

34. caused directly or indirectly by a data problem, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, caused by fire, explosion, smoke or water damage, not otherwise excluded; or
35. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any cyber act or cyber incident, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, which results directly from fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft or land vehicle, or water damage, not otherwise excluded.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, but we will not pay more than your financial interest in the property, or the applicable amount of insurance, as shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.

Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures

We will pay the replacement cost or the cost of repairs (whichever is less), if you repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building(s), on the same site, with a building of the same occupancy, constructed with materials of similar quality, within a reasonable time after the loss or damage occurs, within statutory limitations.

If you decide not to repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building, we will pay the actual cash value of the damage at the date of the occurrence.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement, we will not pay for or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Coverage C – Personal Property

We will pay based on replacement cost only if the property that is lost or damaged is repaired or replaced as soon as reasonably possible, within statutory limitations.

For insured loss or damage, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cost of repairs;
- actual cost of replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- actual cash value of the estimated replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We will only pay actual cash value for the following types of personal property:

- articles that cannot be replaced with new articles because of their age or inherent nature, including antiques, fine arts, paintings and statuary;
- articles for which their age or history substantially contributes to their value, such as memorabilia, souvenirs, and collectors' items;
- personal property that has not been maintained in good or workable condition;
- personal property that is no longer used for its original purpose; or
- personal property belonging to others not including personal property belonging to a residence employee.

We will pay the cost of reproduction from duplicates or from originals.

You may initially choose payment based on actual cash value. If you later decide to repair or replace any lost or damaged property, you may make an additional claim for the difference between the actual cash value and the replacement cost within 180 days from the date the actual cash value payment was made.

Pairs and Sets

Pair: If there is loss to one item of an identical pair caused by an insured event, we will pay for the pair. The undamaged item becomes our property.

Set: For items that are part of a set of two or more pieces, we will only pay for those particular items which were lost or damaged by an insured event.

Parts

In the case of insured loss or damage to any part of the insured property consisting of several parts, we will not pay for more than the insured value of the part lost or damaged, including the cost of installation.

Deductible

We are responsible for the amount of any loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the amount of the deductible shown on your declaration in any one occurrence.

POLICY CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply to Section I – Property Coverage:

Amounts Not Reduced

Any loss or damage will not reduce the amounts of insurance provided by this policy.

Declaration of Emergency - Extension of Termination or Expiry Date

If an emergency is declared by a Canadian civil authority, we will extend the expiry date, or the termination date when initiated by us, subject to the Special Conditions outlined and Important Definition below.

In order for this to apply, the emergency must have a direct effect or impact on:

- you, your seasonal residence, your property, or your premises if located in the declared emergency area; or
- our operations or those of your broker located in the declared emergency area.

Special Conditions

In no event will this extension exceed 120 consecutive days.

You agree to pay the pro rata premium earned for the additional time that we remain on risk as a result of this extension.

The following events are included:

- When we initiate a termination based on the Statutory Condition – Termination of this policy, we will extend the termination date until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:

- a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.
- If this policy is due to expire during an emergency, it will remain in force until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:
 - a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.

Important Definition

Emergency means the first statutory declaration of an emergency:

- with respect to a situation or an impending situation that constitutes a danger of major proportions that could result in serious harm to persons or substantial damage to property and that is caused by the forces of nature, a disease or other health risk, an accident or an act whether intentional or otherwise; or
- as provided by the relevant governing legislation if different from above but does not include any subsequent statutory declaration(s) that may be issued relating to the same event.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

In all other cases, we will pay our rateable proportion of the loss or claim under this policy.

Notice to Authorities

Where loss or damage is, or is suspected to be, due to malicious or criminal acts, theft or attempted theft, you must give immediate notice of the incident to the police or law enforcement agency having jurisdiction or any other enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Subrogation

We will be entitled to assume all your rights of recovery against others and bring action in your name to enforce these rights when we make payment or assume liability under this policy.

Your right to recover from us is not affected by any release from liability entered into by you prior to loss.

SECTION II - PERSONAL LIABILITY PROTECTION

The Additional Agreement

This coverage applies on your premises and for your personal actions. Benefits following injury or damage to property of others in certain other circumstances are also included. This is the part of the policy you look to for protection if you are sued.

This insurance applies to:

- accidents or occurrences which take place during the policy term, while in force;
- each of the insureds separately when a claim or action has been made against or brought against you.

COVERAGE E – LEGAL LIABILITY

We will pay all amounts which you become legally liable to pay to compensate for damages because of unintentional bodily injury or property damage caused by:

- your personal actions anywhere in the world;
- your ownership, use, or occupancy of the premises.

The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the maximum amount we will pay for all compensatory damages in respect to one accident or occurrence regardless of the number insureds against whom claims are made or actions are brought.

Defense, costs and supplementary expense payments as described under defense, settlement and supplementary payments are in addition to the amount of insurance.

What is Excluded

We do not insure claims made against you arising from:

- liability you have assumed by contract unless your legal liability would have applied even if no contract had been in force. We do insure claims made against you for the legal liability of other persons in relation to your premises that you have assumed under a written contract;
- damage to property you own;
- damage to property you use, occupy, lease or rent, or that is in your care, custody, or control, except unintentional property damage to premises owned by others, or their contents, which you are using, renting or have in your care, custody or control caused by fire, explosion, water damage, or smoke;
- damage to personal property or fixtures as a result of work done on them by you or anyone on your behalf;
- bodily injury to you or any person residing in your household other than a residence employee;
- the personal actions of a named insured who does not reside on the premises described on your declaration.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Defense, Settlement, Supplementary Payments

If a claim is made against you for which you are insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability, we will defend you, even if the claim is groundless, false, or fraudulent. We reserve the right to select legal counsel, investigate, negotiate and settle any claim if we decide this is appropriate. We will pay only for the legal counsel we select.

We will also pay:

- all expenses which we incur;
- all costs charged against you in any suit insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- any interest accruing after judgment on that part of the judgment which is within the amount of insurance of Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- premiums for appeal bonds required in any lawsuit involving you and bonds to release any property that is being held as security, up to the amount of insurance, but we are not obligated to apply for or provide these bonds;
- expenses which you have incurred for emergency medical or surgical treatment to others following an accident or occurrence insured by this policy;
- reasonable expenses including actual loss of income up to \$100 per day, which you incur at our request.

Unauthorized Settlements

Except at your cost, you shall not voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

COVERAGE F – VOLUNTARY MEDICAL PAYMENTS

We will pay reasonable medical expenses incurred within one year of the date of the accident or occurrence, if you unintentionally injure another person or if they are accidentally injured on your premises. This coverage is available even though you are not legally liable.

Medical expenses include surgical, dental, hospital, nursing, ambulance service and funeral expenses. The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the most we will pay for each person in respect to one accident or occurrence. Payment under Coverage F is not an admission of liability by you or us.

We will not pay for:

- expenses covered by any medical, dental, surgical, or hospitalization plan or law, or under any other insurance contract;
- your medical expenses or those of persons residing with you, other than residence employees; or
- medical expenses of any person covered by any workers' compensation statute.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

COVERAGE G – VOLUNTARY PAYMENT FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF OTHERS

We will pay for unintentional direct damage you cause to property of others even though you are not legally liable. You may also use this coverage to reimburse others for direct property damage caused intentionally by a child insured under this policy that is 12 years of age or under.

We do not insure:

- damage to property owned or rented to you or your tenant;
- damage to property which is insured under Section I – Property Coverage; or
- claims resulting from the loss of use, disappearance or theft of property.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Basis of Payment

We will pay the lesser of:

- what it would cost to repair or replace the property with materials of similar quality at the time of loss; or
- the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We may pay for the loss in money or may repair or replace the property and may settle any claim for loss of property either with you or the owner of the property. We may take over any salvage if we wish.

COVERAGE H – VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION FOR RESIDENCE EMPLOYEES

This coverage is automatically provided for all your occasional residence employees. It will be extended to your permanent residence employees if stated on your declaration.

We offer to pay the benefits described below if your residence employee is injured or dies accidentally while working for you, even though you are not legally liable. If your residence employee or any person acting on his or her behalf does not accept these benefits or sues you, we may withdraw our offer, but this will not affect your liability insurance.

A residence employee or anyone acting on his or her behalf who accepts these benefits must sign a release giving up any right to sue you. We have the right to recover from anyone, other than you, who is responsible for the residence employee's injury or death.

What is Excluded

We will not pay benefits for any hernia injury.

There are other exclusions that apply to all Coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Schedule of Benefits

Loss of Life

If your residence employee dies because of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and the death occurs within 26 weeks of this accident, we will pay:

- a total of 100 times the weekly compensation to those entirely dependent on your residence employee. If there is more than one dependent, the amount will be divided equally among them;
- actual funeral expenses not to exceed \$1,000.

This payment is in addition to any benefit for temporary total disability paid up to the date of their death.

Temporary Total Disability

If your residence employee becomes totally disabled from injuries received within 14 days of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay a weekly compensation up to 26 weeks while such disability continues. We will not pay for the first seven days unless the disability lasts for six weeks or more.

Permanent total disability

- a) If your residence employee becomes permanently and totally disabled from injuries received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay weekly compensation for 100 weeks in addition to the benefits provided under temporary total disability.

Injury benefits

- a) If your residence employee suffers the loss of, or permanent loss of use of any of the following within 26 weeks of the accident, we will pay the weekly compensation for the number of weeks shown below. These benefits will be paid in addition to temporary total disability benefits, but no other injury benefit.
- b) We will not pay more than 100 weeks in total, even if the accident results in loss of more than one of the following:

Type of Injury	Number of Weeks
One finger or toe; or	25 weeks
More than one finger or toe	50 weeks
One or more of the following: • Hand • Arm • Foot • Leg	100 weeks
One eye; or	50 weeks
Both eyes	100 weeks
Hearing of one ear; or	25 weeks
Hearing of both ears	100 weeks

Medical Expenses

If as a result of the accident your residence employee incurs medical expenses, including surgical, dental, hospital, nursing and ambulance expenses received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, we will pay up to a maximum of \$1,000 in addition to all other benefits.

We will pay the cost of supplying or renewing artificial limbs or braces, made necessary by the accident, for up to 52 weeks after the accident, up to a maximum of \$5,000. We do not insure you for costs you can recover from other insurance plans.

Weekly Compensation means two thirds of your residence employee's weekly wage at the date of the accident, but we will not pay more than \$100 per week.

SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

Business and Business Property

We insure you against claims arising out of:

- your personal actions during the course of your trade, profession, or occupation which are not related directly to your trade, profession, or occupation;
- the occasional rental to others of the portion of your described private residence usually occupied by you, excluding short term rentals;
- the rental to others of portions of your two, three, or four family residence usually occupied in part by you as a residence premises provided no family residence unit or suite includes more than two roomers or boarders;

- the rental of space in your residence to others for incidental office, school or studio occupancy;
- the rental to others, or holding for rent, of not more than three car spaces or stalls in garages or stables; or
- the temporary or part time business pursuits of an insured person under the age of 21 years.

Claims arising from any other business pursuit or operation are insured only if liability coverage is shown on your declaration.

Golf Carts

We insure you against claims arising out of your use of motorized golf carts for liability providing they are:

- on your premises;
- on a golf course and within the boundaries of a golf course;
- on any municipal roadway where permitted by municipal law; or
- on private property such as campgrounds, recreational parks, mobile home communities, retirement communities and gated communities where:
 - a) the community by-laws permit the use of golf carts; and
 - b) the roadways within that community are privately maintained and controlled.

We do not insure the use or operation of golf carts, whether owned by you or not, while:

- used on public roads or highways unless permitted by law;
- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

All other exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Trailers

We insure you against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of any trailer or its equipment, provided such trailer is not attached to, carried on or being towed by a motorized vehicle subject to motor vehicle registration.

Watercraft and Motorized Vehicles

You are insured against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of:

- watercraft including their attachments, equipped with an outboard motor(s), of not more than 25 HP (19kW) in total, when used with or on a single watercraft;
- watercraft, personal watercraft including their attachments, equipped with any other type of motor of not more than 50 HP (38 kW);
- non-motorized watercraft, including their attachments, not more than 8 metres in length;
- self-propelled lawn mowers, snow blowers, garden-type tractors of not more than 50 HP (38kW);
- motorized wheelchairs, including motorized scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- motorized golf carts while in use on a golf course; or
- e-bikes that meet our description under Key Words.

Any other watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle is insured only if liability coverage for it is shown on your declaration. If a watercraft, personal watercraft, or a watercraft motor is acquired after the effective date of the policy, you will be insured automatically for a period of 30 days only from the date of acquisition.

You are also insured against claims arising out of your use or operation of any unowned:

- watercraft, and personal watercraft; or
- self-propelled land vehicle, amphibious vehicle, or air cushion vehicle, provided that the vehicle is not subject to motor vehicle registration and is designed primarily for use off public roads.

We do not insure the use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle, whether owned by you or not, while it is:

- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test or in preparation for either;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

SECTION II – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure claims arising from:

1. war, invasion, act of a foreign enemy, hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military power;
2. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by an activity or decision of a government agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
3. bodily injury or property damage which is required to be insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by the Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or any other group or pool of insurers;
4. business pursuits or any business use of the premises except as provided under Special Limitations Business and Business Property in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
5. the rendering of or failure to render any professional service(s);
6. liability imposed upon or assumed by you under any workers' compensation statute;
7. bodily injury or property damage caused by any intentional or criminal act or failure to act by:
 - you; or
 - any other person at your direction;
8. sexual, physical, psychological or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, including corporal punishment by:
 - you; or
 - anyone else at your direction, or with your knowledge; or
 - your failure to take steps to prevent sexual, physical, psychological, or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, or corporal punishment, however caused;
9. any communicable disease;
10. the ownership, use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, motorized vehicle, or trailer except as provided under watercraft and motorized vehicles and trailers in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
11. the ownership, use or operation of:
 - any aircraft or drone; or
 - premises used as an airport or landing facility; and all activities related to either;

12. any cyber act or cyber incident.

SECTION II – CONDITIONS

Action Against Us

No suit may be brought against us until:

- you have fully complied with all of the terms of this coverage; and
- 60 days after the written proof of claim has been filed with us.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have other insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

When this policy and another policy written by us are issued to you, and apply to the same claim or action, the most we will pay is the highest amount of insurance that applies under any one of those policies. However, this provision does not apply if the other policy is a personal umbrella that was specifically purchased by you to apply in excess of the amounts of insurance shown on your declaration.

Unauthorized Settlements

You shall not, except at your cost, voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

What you must do after an accident or occurrence

When an accident or occurrence takes place, you must promptly give us notice (in writing if requested by us). The notice must include:

- the date, time, place and circumstances of the accident or occurrence; and
- the interest of all persons in the property affected.

If requested by us you must help us to verify the damage.

If requested by us you must arrange for the injured person(s) to:

- give us, as soon as possible, written proof of claim, under oath if requested;
- submit to a physical examination at our expense by doctors we select as often as we may reasonably require; and
- authorize us to obtain medical and other records.

Proofs and authorizations may be given by someone acting on behalf of the injured person.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such factors as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

Amount of Insurance means the maximum amount we will pay for any occurrence or incident no matter how many people covered by this policy are involved. Different amounts apply to different coverages and these amounts are shown on your declaration.

Aircraft means any device used or designed for flight, including any parts whether or not attached to the aircraft. Aircraft includes but is not limited to airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, unmanned aerial vehicles or hovercrafts.

Bodily Injury means bodily injury, sickness, disease, or resulting death.

Business includes any full-time, part-time or occasional trade, profession, or occupation undertaken for financial compensation or other consideration, and carried on through any business arrangement owned in whole or in part by you but does not include farming operations.

Business Premises means the location at which a business is conducted, or premises are rented in whole or in part to others, or held for rental.

Business Property means property pertaining to a business including samples and goods held for sale.

Cash Cards means cards designed to store a cash value by electronic means for use as a mode of payment, without a personal identification number and without direct access to a bank or other account.

Civil Authority means any person acting under the authority of federal, provincial or territorial, or municipal legislation with respect to the protection of persons or property in the event of an emergency.

Collectibles means items bought for their novelty, personal interest, rarity or value.

Computer Systems means any computer, hardware, software, communications system, electronic device, server, cloud or microcontroller, including any similar system or any configuration of the aforementioned, and including any associated input, output, data storage device, networking equipment or back up facility. Electronic device includes but is not limited to smart phone, laptop, tablet, wearable device.

Construction – see **Under Construction** or **Construction**

Cyber Act means an unauthorized, malicious or criminal act or series of acts involving access to, processing of, use of or operation of any computer system, regardless of time and place. This includes the threat or hoax of such acts.

Cyber Incident means:

- any error or omission or series of related errors or omissions involving access to, processing of, use of or operation of any computer system; or
- any partial or total unavailability or failure or series of related partial or total unavailability or failures to access, process, use or operate any computer system.

Data means information, facts, concepts, code or any other information of any kind:

- that is recorded or transmitted in a form to be used, accessed, processed, transmitted or stored by a computer system; or

that is used for records, including but not limited to books of account, drawing or card index systems.

Data Problem means:

- erasure, destruction, corruption, misappropriation or misinterpretation of data;
- error in creating, amending, entering, deleting or using data; or
- inability to access, receive, transmit or use data.

Direct Physical Loss or Damage means physical alteration or other form of physical damage to insured property, requiring its repair or replacement.

Domestic Water Container means a device or apparatus for containing, heating, chilling or dispensing water for personal use, this does not include plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning systems.

Drain means a fixture or device located within or on your premises, connected to the waste water or sewer drainage piping system, and used for removing water or sewage from your residence or additional buildings and structures. This does not include weeping tile or a perimeter drainage system.

Drone means a remote-controlled pilotless aircraft.

E-bike (electric bicycle) means a two- or three-wheeled bicycle equipped with handlebars, operable pedals, an attached electric motor of 500W or less, and capable of a maximum motorized speed of 32 km/h over level ground. E-bikes and e-bike riders must meet all the requirements of the province or territory in which they are operated.

Electricity means an artificially generated electrical current.

Falling Object means an object that falls and strikes the exterior of a building or structure.

Farming Operations means the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises for the production of crops or the raising or care of livestock, including all necessary operations. This also includes the operation of roadside stands and farmers' markets principally for the sale of your own farm products.

Flood includes, but is not limited to, waves, tides, tidal waves, tsunamis, dam breaks, seiche or the rising of, the breaking out, or the overflow of any body of water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Fungi includes, but is not limited to, any form or type of mould, yeast, mushroom, or mildew whether or not allergenic, pathogenic, or toxigenic, and any substance, vapour or gas produced by, emitted from or arising out of any fungi or spores or resultant mycotoxins, allergens, or pathogens.

Ground Water means water in the soil beneath the surface of the ground, including but not limited to water in wells, underground streams and percolating waters.

Ice Damming means loss or damage caused by water that enters your seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures through a roof due to the accumulation of ice or snow on the exterior of the roof or eavestrough.

Insured Event means a cause of loss or damage insured under the coverage form shown on your declaration.

Legal Liability means responsibility which courts recognize and enforce between persons who sue one another.

Livestock means any breed or population of animal kept for a useful or commercial purpose, including the production of meat, dairy products, eggs and clothing materials.

Named Insured means the person(s) in whose name the policy is issued.

Occurrence

Under Section I – Property Coverage means a loss to insured property during the policy period, caused by one or more insured events.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to the same general harmful conditions, and occurring during the policy period.

Overland Water means water that accumulates upon or submerges land that is usually dry resulting from:

- the unusual and rapid accumulation or run off of water or natural precipitation, not caused by escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain; or
- the rising of, the breaking out or the overflow of any body of fresh water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Personal Watercraft means a small self-propelled or jet powered craft intended to be ridden on water with under four people.

Pollutant means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant including but not limited to fuel oil, vapour, soot, chemicals, pesticides, herbicides, waste, and smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

Premises means your described seasonal residence and the land contained within the lot lines where the seasonal residence is situated.

Property Damage means:

- physical damage to or destruction of real property or personal property;
- the loss of use of real property or personal property.

Replacement Cost means the cost, without any deduction for depreciation, on the date of the loss or damage, of the lesser of:

- repairing the property with materials of similar kind and quality; or
- new articles of similar kind, quality and usefulness.

Residence Employee means a person employed by you to perform household, domestic or similar duties in connection with the maintenance or use of the premises, excluding duties in connection to your business or farming operations.

Seasonal Residence or **Residence** means the residential building or mobile/mini home described on your declaration, that is wholly or partially occupied by you as a private seasonal home.

Short Term Rental means the renting out, in whole or in part, a furnished primary residence or seasonal residence, on a temporary basis.

Spouse means a person as defined by federal, provincial or territorial legislation.

Sump means a pit that is located on your premises and used for collecting and removing water. It may be equipped with a mechanical pump or gravity feed evacuation pump system.

Surface Waters means water or natural precipitation temporarily diffused over the surface of the ground, not caused by flood or escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain.

Terrorism means an ideologically motivated unlawful act or acts, including but not limited to the use of violence, force, or threat of violence or force, committed by or on behalf of any group(s), organization(s) or government(s) for the purpose of influencing any government or instilling fear in the public or a section of the public.

Transportation means collision, upset, overturn, derailment, stranding or sinking of any automobile or attached trailer, in which the personal property is being carried. This would also apply to any conveyance of a common carrier, but does not include loss or damage to personal property in your vacation or home trailer.

Under Construction or Construction means:

- construction of a new residence building or additional buildings and structures;
- alterations, additions or repairs to existing residence buildings or additional buildings and structures which also includes any of the following:
 - a) site preparation;
 - b) demolition;
 - c) laying of foundations;
 - d) removal or weakening of any structural support; or
 - e) the opening of an exterior wall or roof component that extends beyond 48 consecutive hours.

The period of under construction starts from the date work is initiated and continues until all interior and exterior finishes are completed.

Vacant or Vacancy means that regardless of the presence of furnishings, all occupants have moved out with no intention of returning to reside in the seasonal residence (even if you return to inspect or maintain the property on a casual or intermittent basis), and no new occupant has moved in. A newly constructed or newly acquired seasonal residence is also considered vacant when no occupant has moved in.

Vacant Land means land with no man-made structures.

Watermain means a pipe forming part of a water distribution system, which conveys consumable water but not waste water.

Windstorm means any strong wind but does not include loss or damage caused by or resulting from the weight of ice or snow, including, but not limited to shoreline ice buildup or waterborne ice or other objects, whether driven by wind or not.

Welcome to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company

Thank you for purchasing our Broad Seasonal Residence Package

We are pleased to provide this coverage through Canada's Insurance Broker network. Along with your broker, we want to provide you with the information you need to make your insurance decisions.

Our goal is for the policy to provide you, our valued customer, with answers to your questions during the policy term and in the event of a claim. Your policy outlines what is insured. This policy provides all risk coverage on your seasonal residence and additional buildings and structures. Your personal property is covered against the insured events specifically stated in this policy. It is important for you to review the entire policy to determine your coverage, rights and responsibilities. We have included some Key Words at the end of the policy to help you understand the specific use of these words.

If you have any questions about your policy, please contact your broker.

THE AGREEMENT

- We will provide the insurance as described in this policy in exchange for payment of the premium noted on the policy declaration.
- Insurance cannot be a source of profit to you. It is intended to help you recover from actual losses or expenses incurred by you or costs for which you are liable.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, up to your financial interest, but not exceeding the applicable amount of insurance shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by an insured event, subject to the exclusions and limitations of this policy.
- The policy contains information about your insurance and describes the coverage you have purchased.
- If we broaden coverage while your policy is in effect, you will receive the benefit of increased coverage at no additional charge until your renewal.
- Only a named insured may take legal action against us.
- All amounts of insurance, premiums and other amounts are in Canadian currency.

HOW TO READ AND UNDERSTAND YOUR POLICY

Your policy consists of:

The Declaration – Identifies the subject of insurance, coverages and limits you have purchased.

The Policy – Identifies your responsibility and ours.

Endorsements and Limitations – Identifies the additional coverages and limits that apply.

Key Words – Includes terms that may vary from standard definitions and clarify the intention of your policy.

Statutory Conditions – Applies to all forms and are required by provincial and territorial law.

These items represent the legal contract of indemnity between you and us.

Your policy is made up of three sections:

Section I – Property Coverage

Describes the insurance on your property and loss of use of your residence.

Section II – Personal Liability Protection

Describes the insurance for your legal liability including bodily injury or property damage to others.

Section III – Statutory Conditions

Describes conditions required by provincial and territorial law that outline mandatory responsibilities.

IMPORTANT PARTIES

By **You** or **Your**, we mean those named on your declaration as named insureds and the following people while living in your household:

Under Section I – Property Coverage and Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** includes the following:

- a spouse as defined by the provincial and territorial legislation;
- the family of any named insured;
- any person under the age of 21 years and in your care; and
- any named insured, spouse or dependents under the following circumstances:
 - a) a student who is enrolled in and attending a school, college or university and living elsewhere; or
 - b) while living in a long-term care facility.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** also includes the following:

- any person or organization legally liable for damages caused by a watercraft or animal owned by you and insured by your policy. However, we exclude any use or custody of the watercraft or animal without your permission or in the course of any business or farming operations;
- any person while performing duties as your residence employee;
- your legal representative while having temporary custody of your premises upon your death, provided your premises is insured by your policy, and for legal liability arising out of your premises; and
- any person who is insured by this policy at the time of your death and continues residing on the premises.

By **We**, **Us** or **Our**, we mean the Insurer and are referring to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company.

All other Key Words can be found at the end of this policy.

SECTION I – PROPERTY COVERAGE

This policy provides all risk coverage on your property described under Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures, limited by the exclusions, conditions and Key Words of this policy.

COVERAGE A – RESIDENCE

We insure:

- your seasonal residence and its attached structures on the premises described on your declaration;

- permanently installed outdoor equipment on the premises;
- outdoor domestic water containers on the premises, including swimming pools, spas, saunas, hot tubs, and their attached equipment;
- materials and supplies located on or adjacent to the premises and intended for use in construction, renovation, or repair of the seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures on the premises;
- building fixtures and fittings used principally for the seasonal residence while temporarily removed from the premises for repair or seasonal storage.

COVERAGE B – ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

We insure your personal use additional buildings and structures on the premises that are separated from the seasonal residence by a clear space but not insured under Coverage A – Residence. If they are connected to the seasonal residence by only a fence, utility line, or similar connection, they are considered additional buildings and structures.

We do not insure additional buildings and structures originally built and previously used for farming purposes regardless of their current use unless listed on your declaration.

COVERAGE C – PERSONAL PROPERTY

Your personal property is insured against the direct physical loss or damage caused by the following insured events and limited by the exclusions, conditions and Key Words of this policy:

1. Fire;
2. Lightning;
3. Explosion;
4. Smoke;
5. Falling Object;
6. Impact by Aircraft, Spacecraft or Land Vehicle – this does not include any loss or damage to animals;
7. Riot;
8. Vandalism or Malicious Acts;
9. Water Damage;
10. Windstorm;
11. Hail;
12. Electricity;
13. Transportation;
14. Collapse caused by the Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet;
15. Ice Damming;
16. Damage Caused by Bears; or
17. Theft or Attempted Theft.

Pay special attention to how the insured events in this list are described in Key Words and how the exclusions are outlined under Section I – What is excluded.

Personal Property on Your Premises

We insure the contents of your seasonal residence and other personal property you own, wear, or use while on your premises, and that are usual to the ownership or maintenance of your seasonal residence.

We insure the uninsured personal property owned by others while it is on that portion of your premises that you occupy, but we do not insure property of roomers or boarders not related to you.

This coverage does not increase the amount of your insurance.

Personal Property Temporarily Away From Your Premises

We insure personal property away from your premises including:

- your personal property while it is temporarily away from your premises anywhere in the world;
- uninsured personal property belonging to others while it is in your possession.

Moving to a New Location

We insure your personal property in transit while you are moving from the location shown on your declaration, to and at a new location in Canada which is to be occupied by you as your seasonal residence.

Coverage applies up to 90 consecutive days commencing on the date the personal property is first removed from your seasonal residence, but not beyond the date the policy expires or is terminated. This coverage does not increase the amount of insurance.

Special Limits of Insurance

Coverage for the following types of personal property is subject to special limits as shown below. These limits are the most we will pay for any loss or damage in any one occurrence, and do not increase the amount of insurance under Coverage C – Personal Property.

For all insured losses	Limit
Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants	\$500
Money, cash cards and bullion	\$1,000
Drones, including attached equipment, of not more than 250 grams, and all other equipment used exclusively for the operation of the drone	\$1,000
Spare automobile parts	\$2,000
Utility trailers (where legislation allows)	\$2,000
Watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories	\$3,000
Business property on your premises	\$5,000
Securities	\$5,000
Golf carts, motorized yard vehicles and accessories that are not subject to vehicle registration	\$10,000

The following Special Limits of Insurance only apply to losses caused by theft.

For theft losses	Limit
Numismatic, coin and banknote collections	\$1,000
Manuscripts, stamps and stamp collections	\$2,500
Collectibles including sports cards, memorabilia and comic books	\$5,000
Fur garments and garments trimmed with fur	\$6,000
Luggage, pet carriers, footwear and handbags including but not limited to purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of similar nature	\$10,000
Jewellery, watches and gems	\$10,000

Property Excluded

We do not insure:

- personal property while in storage, including while in a safety deposit box;
- personal property of tenants, roomers, or boarders who are not related to you;
- personal property normally kept at any other location you own, rent, lease or occupy. We do not exclude property you bring with you while you are temporarily staying there;
- motorized vehicles or their equipment except:
 - those shown under Special Limits of Insurance up to the amount of insurance indicated;
 - those shown separately on your declaration up to the amount of insurance indicated;
 - wheelchairs or medical scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- e-bikes that do not meet our description under Key Words;
- drones and their equipment exceeding the weight and limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- toys or hobby items such as model aircraft or children's battery powered all-terrain vehicles, if using more than a 12-volt battery or that can attain speeds greater than 10 kilometers per hour;
- watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- camper units, truck caps, trailers other than utility trailers, or their equipment;
- utility trailers exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;
- animals, birds, or fish unless the loss or damage is caused by fire, lightning, explosion, riot, theft or attempted theft, vandalism, and malicious acts;
- livestock;
- property at any fairground, exhibition or exposition, if the intent is to display, demonstrate, trade or sell such property;
- evidences of debt or title;
- business property exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance, including samples and goods held for sale;
- data;
- digital assets.

COVERAGE D – LOSS OF USE

The amount of insurance for Coverage D – Loss of Use is the total amount for any one or a combination of the Additional Living Expense, Fair Rental Value and Prohibited Access by Civil Authority coverages as described below. The periods of time shown below are not limited by the expiry date shown on your declaration.

Additional Living Expense

As a result of an insured event, if your seasonal residence is unfit for occupancy, your access is restricted, or you have to move out while repairs are being made, we will pay for any necessary increase in living expenses, including moving expenses, incurred by you so that your household can maintain its normal standard of living.

Payment will continue for the reasonable time required to repair or rebuild your seasonal residence, or if you permanently relocate, the reasonable time required for your household to settle elsewhere.

Fair Rental Value

We will pay you the Fair Rental Value of your seasonal residence rented to others, or held for rental by you, if an insured event makes it unfit for occupancy.

Payment will continue for the reasonable time required to repair or replace that part of your seasonal residence rented to others or held for rental by you. If the seasonal residence is not rented at the time the seasonal residence is ready for occupancy, we will continue to pay for 30 additional days.

This coverage does not apply when your seasonal residence or that part of your seasonal residence rented to others has been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days at the time of the loss, unless otherwise provided or limited by this policy.

Fair Rental Value excludes any expense that does not continue while that part of your seasonal residence rented to others or held for rental is unfit for occupancy.

Prohibited Access by Civil Authority

If a civil authority prohibits access to your premises:

- as a direct result of damage to neighbouring premises by an insured event in this policy, we insure any resulting Additional Living Expense and Fair Rental Value loss for a period not exceeding 30 days; or
- by order for mass evacuation as a direct result of a sudden and accidental event within Canada or the United States of America, we will insure any necessary and reasonable increase in living expense incurred by you for the period access is prohibited, not exceeding 30 days.

You are not insured for any claim arising from Prohibited Access by Civil Authority resulting from:

- losses excluded under Section I – What is Excluded;
- flood;
- earthquake, unless earthquake coverage is shown on your declaration;
- overland water, unless overland water coverage is shown on your declaration;
- any communicable disease;
- any cyber act.

We do not insure loss or expense due to the cancellation of a lease or agreement.

No deductible applies to Prohibited Access by Civil Authority.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional coverages do not increase the amounts of insurance in this policy and are subject to the exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy.

Change of Temperature

If there is loss or damage caused by a change of temperature resulting from physical damage to your seasonal residence or equipment by an insured event, we will cover personal property on your premises up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

Debris Removal

We will pay the cost of removing debris of insured property, as a result of an insured event. If the amount payable for the insured loss, including expenses for debris removal, is greater than the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence shown on your declaration, then an additional 5% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence will be available for debris removal expenses.

The additional 5% does not apply to losses under the following coverages:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Fire Following Earthquake
- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

If debris removal is made necessary by a tree striking the exterior of the building resulting in insured damage to the seasonal residence or additional buildings or structures, we will pay for tree removal up to a maximum of \$1,000.

Fire Department Charges

We will pay for fire department service charges as a result of an insured event that has occurred at your premises up to a maximum of \$15,000, or the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for this coverage, whichever is higher.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Fire Following Earthquake

We insure Coverage A – Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures, Coverage C – Personal Property and Coverage D – Loss of Use against direct physical loss or damage as a result of a fire from an earthquake.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement we will not pay or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Special Condition

One or more earthquake shocks that occur within a 168-hour period constitute a single earthquake.

The additional 5% coverage under Debris Removal does not apply to losses under Fire Following Earthquake.

Food Spoilage

We will pay up to a maximum of \$3,000 for your food contained in a refrigeration or freezer unit, located on your premises, against loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- a power failure originating on or off your premises;
- spoilage caused by the accidental disconnection of the power supply;
- the mechanical breakdown of your refrigeration or freezer unit(s) caused by an insured event; or
- an insured event where the municipality interrupts power to prevent further damage.

This coverage also includes damage to your refrigeration or freezer unit resulting from the insured spoilage of the food contained within and reasonable expenses incurred by you to save and preserve the food from spoilage.

We do not insure:

- loss or damage from spoilage caused by the intentional disconnection of the power supply; or
- expenses incurred in the acquisition of the food.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Inflation Protection Coverage

With respect to Section I – Property Coverage, if there is an insured loss, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration by amounts that are caused by inflation since:

- the inception date of this policy;
- the latest renewal date; or
- the date of the most recent change to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration;

whichever is the most recent.

On the renewal date of your policy, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration under Section I – Property Coverage by amounts which are caused by the inflation increase since the inception date of this policy or the latest renewal date, whichever is the most recent, and adjust the premium.

Lock Replacement

We will pay up to \$2,000 to replace, re-key or re-code locks on your premises if your keys are stolen.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Outdoor Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Lawns

You may apply up to 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance shown on your declaration to cover outdoor trees, shrubs, plants and lawns on your premises for loss caused by fire, lightning, explosion, vandalism, malicious acts, or impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle. We will not pay more than \$1,000 for any one outdoor tree, shrub, or plant, including debris removal.

For clarification purposes:

- lawns include natural and artificial turf;

- we do not insure items grown for commercial purposes;
- cannabis plants grown legally are limited to a maximum of four plants and are subject to Special Limits of Insurance.

If the amount payable for loss under Coverage A – Residence is greater than the amount of insurance applicable, then an additional 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance will be available to cover your outdoor trees, shrubs, plants, or lawns.

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

Reward Coverage

We will pay up to \$1,000, regardless of the number of persons providing information, that leads to a conviction for arson, robbery, or burglary in connection with a loss to property insured by this policy.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Tear Out

In the event of an insured water damage loss we will pay the cost of tearing out and restoring any of the walls, ceilings, or other parts of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures in order to facilitate repairs.

We do not insure the cost of tearing out and restoring property to repair damage related to domestic water containers, including swimming pools, spas, hot tubs, saunas, and their attached equipment or any public watermain.

SECTION I – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

1. Exclusions Relating to Vacancy

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage:

- caused by theft or attempted theft, occurring while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant;
- caused by vandalism, malicious acts, or glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant;
- caused by water while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant; or
- caused by any other insured event occurring after your seasonal residence has, to your knowledge, been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days unless a vacancy permit is shown on your declaration.

If your premises has been vacant for less than 30 consecutive days or we have given permission for vacancy, we insure loss or damage caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing; or

- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence and additional buildings and structures.

2. Exclusions Relating to Under Construction

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by:

- theft or attempted theft of property in or from your seasonal residence under construction, or of materials and supplies for use in the construction, until construction is complete and your seasonal residence is ready to be occupied;
- theft or attempted theft of property in or from your additional buildings and structures under construction or of materials and supplies for use in the construction, until construction is complete and your additional buildings and structures are ready to be used;
- vandalism, malicious acts, or glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction; or
- water damage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction.

These exclusions apply immediately upon the commencement of construction.

3. Exclusions Relating to Water

We do not insure any loss or damage caused by water unless caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water or steam from within a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler, or air conditioning system, or domestic water container within your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing;
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- entry of water through an opening in your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures that has been created by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, or damage by bears; or
- entry of water caused by ice damming.

However, under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- ground water or rising of the water table;
- surface waters;
- shoreline ice build-up or waterborne ice or other waterborne objects, all whether driven by wind or not;
- flood of any nature. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
- continuous or repeated leakage, seepage, or discharge of water;
- the backing up or escape of water or sewage from any sewer, storm drain, drain, septic system, or sump;
- freezing during the usual heating season within a heated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures if the heat has been intentionally turned off by you or at your

direction, unless you have shut off the water supply to your seasonal residence and have drained all pipes and domestic water containers; or

- freezing during the usual heating season within an unheated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures.

We also do not insure direct physical loss or damage to a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning system or domestic water container caused by freezing or from which the water escaped.

We also do not insure loss or damage:

4. to structures or buildings used in whole or in part for business or farming operations, unless shown on your declaration;
5. to property undergoing any process or while being worked on, where the damage results from such process or work. However, any resulting damage to other property by an insured event is covered;
6. to any property lawfully seized or confiscated unless such property is destroyed to prevent the spread of fire;
7. to any property illegally acquired, kept, stored, transported, or subject to forfeiture;
8. caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of your personal property;
9. caused by or from the intentional or criminal act or the failure to act by you or any other person at your direction. However, coverage is provided if you did not take part in or have knowledge of the intentional or criminal act leading to the loss or damage to the insured property, but only to the extent of your proportional interest;
10. caused by or resulting from vermin, birds, insects, rodents, bats, raccoons, skunks, or squirrels, except loss or damage to building glass or if damage results in fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, electricity, ice damming, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
11. caused by or resulting from wear and tear, deterioration, inherent vice, latent defect, rust or corrosion, extremes of temperature, condensation, dampness of atmosphere, wet or dry rot, contamination, or fungi except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
12. related directly to mechanical breakdown except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
13. caused by or resulting from repeated exposure to the same harmful conditions;
14. caused by continuous or repeated leakage or seepage of fuel oil;
15. caused by or resulting from contamination by radioactive material;
16. resulting from a change in ownership of property that is agreed to, even if that change was brought about by trickery or fraud;
17. caused by or resulting from smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations;
18. caused directly or indirectly by marring, scratching, abrasion, or chipping of any personal property or breakage of any fragile or brittle article(s) unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft, watercraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, damage by bears, theft or attempted theft, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
19. caused by or resulting from the manufacturing, distribution or sale of any drug, narcotic, or illegal substance, whether or not you have knowledge of such activity. This includes any alterations of the premises to facilitate such activity. However, a total of four or less cannabis plants legally grown on your residential premises for recreational consumption by you, where it is allowed by law, is not excluded;
20. resulting from the cost of correcting faulty design, material, or workmanship;
21. related to the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair, or construction of buildings and their related services;

22. caused directly or indirectly by settling, expansion, contraction, moving, bulging, buckling, or cracking, except resulting damage to building glass that forms part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
23. to the part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures rented to others that is caused by theft or attempted theft by any tenant, tenant's employee, or member of the tenant's household;
24. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by snowslide, sinkhole, earthquake, landslide, or any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
25. caused by any nuclear incident (as defined in the Nuclear Liability and Compensation Act (Canada) or any other nuclear liability and compensation act, law, or statute, or any updates to the law), or nuclear explosion, except for ensuing loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by fire, lightning, or explosion of natural, coal, or manufactured gas;
26. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, declared or undeclared hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution or insurrection, or military power. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
27. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by any activity or decision of a governmental agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
28. caused by domestic animals or pets of any kind:
 - owned by you;
 - in your care, custody or control; or
 - owned by or in the care, custody or control of anyone residing on your premises;
29. to a watermain;
30. arising from pollution or contamination caused by the discharge or escape of any waste material, irritants, pollutants or contaminants unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, damage by bears, or soot due to a sudden, unusual and faulty operation of any heating or cooking unit in or on the premises, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
31. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any communicable disease regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
32. caused by or resulting from vandalism or malicious acts committed by any tenant, tenant's employee or member of the tenant's household;
33. occurring while your seasonal residence is being moved. Moving begins with the commencement of the removal of leveling blocks and jacks or the disconnection of utilities and continues until the seasonal residence has been fully installed and is ready for occupancy at its new location. This exclusion does not apply while your mobile/mini home is being moved because of an emergency to protect it when it is endangered by any insured event;
34. caused directly or indirectly by a data problem, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, caused by fire, explosion, smoke or water damage, not otherwise excluded; or
35. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any cyber act or cyber incident, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, which results directly from fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft or land vehicle, or water damage, not otherwise excluded.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, but we will not pay more than

your financial interest in the property, or the applicable amount of insurance, as shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.

Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures

We will pay the replacement cost or the cost of repairs (whichever is less), if you repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building(s), on the same site, with a building of the same occupancy, constructed with materials of similar quality, within a reasonable time after the loss or damage occurs, within statutory limitations.

If you decide not to repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building, we will pay the actual cash value of the damage at the date of the occurrence.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement, we will not pay for or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Coverage C – Personal Property

We will pay based on replacement cost only if the property that is lost or damaged is repaired or replaced as soon as reasonably possible, within statutory limitations.

For insured loss or damage, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cost of repairs;
- actual cost of replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- actual cash value of the estimated replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We will only pay actual cash value for the following types of personal property:

- articles that cannot be replaced with new articles because of their age or inherent nature, including antiques, fine arts, paintings and statuary;
- articles for which their age or history substantially contributes to their value, such as memorabilia, souvenirs, and collectors' items;
- personal property that has not been maintained in good or workable condition;
- personal property that is no longer used for its original purpose; or
- personal property belonging to others not including personal property belonging to a residence employee.

We will pay the cost of reproduction from duplicates or from originals.

You may initially choose payment based on actual cash value. If you later decide to repair or replace any lost or damaged property, you may make an additional claim for the difference between the actual cash value and the replacement cost within 180 days from the date the actual cash value payment was made.

Pairs and Sets

Pair: If there is loss to one item of an identical pair caused by an insured event, we will pay for the pair. The undamaged item becomes our property.

Set: For items that are part of a set of two or more pieces, we will only pay for those particular items which were lost or damaged by an insured event.

Parts

In the case of insured loss or damage to any part of the insured property consisting of several parts, we will not pay for more than the insured value of the part lost or damaged, including the cost of installation.

Deductible

We are responsible for the amount of any loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the amount of the deductible shown on your declaration in any one occurrence.

POLICY CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply to Section I – Property Coverage:

Amounts Not Reduced

Any loss or damage will not reduce the amounts of insurance provided by this policy.

Declaration of Emergency - Extension of Termination or Expiry Date

If an emergency is declared by a Canadian civil authority, we will extend the expiry date, or the termination date when initiated by us, subject to the Special Conditions outlined and Important Definition below.

In order for this to apply, the emergency must have a direct effect or impact on:

- you, your seasonal residence, your property, or your premises if located in the declared emergency area; or
- our operations or those of your broker located in the declared emergency area.

Special Conditions

In no event will this extension exceed 120 consecutive days.

You agree to pay the pro rata premium earned for the additional time that we remain on risk as a result of this extension.

The following events are included:

- When we initiate a termination based on the Statutory Condition – Termination of this policy, we will extend the termination date until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:
 - a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.
- If this policy is due to expire during an emergency, it will remain in force until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:
 - a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.

Important Definition

Emergency means the first statutory declaration of an emergency:

- with respect to a situation or an impending situation that constitutes a danger of major

proportions that could result in serious harm to persons or substantial damage to property and that is caused by the forces of nature, a disease or other health risk, an accident or an act whether intentional or otherwise; or

- as provided by the relevant governing legislation if different from above but does not include any subsequent statutory declaration(s) that may be issued relating to the same event.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

In all other cases, we will pay our rateable proportion of the loss or claim under this policy.

Notice to Authorities

Where loss or damage is, or is suspected to be, due to malicious or criminal acts, theft or attempted theft, you must give immediate notice of the incident to the police or law enforcement agency having jurisdiction or any other enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Subrogation

We will be entitled to assume all your rights of recovery against others and bring action in your name to enforce these rights when we make payment or assume liability under this policy.

Your right to recover from us is not affected by any release from liability entered into by you prior to loss.

SECTION II - PERSONAL LIABILITY PROTECTION

The Additional Agreement

This coverage applies on your premises and for your personal actions. Benefits following injury or damage to property of others in certain other circumstances are also included. This is the part of the policy you look to for protection if you are sued.

This insurance applies to:

- accidents or occurrences which take place during the policy term, while in force;
- each of the insureds separately when a claim or action has been made against or brought against you.

COVERAGE E – LEGAL LIABILITY

We will pay all amounts which you become legally liable to pay to compensate for damages because of unintentional bodily injury or property damage caused by:

- your personal actions anywhere in the world;
- your ownership, use, or occupancy of the premises.

The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the maximum amount we will pay for all compensatory damages in respect to one accident or occurrence regardless of the number insureds against whom claims are made or actions are brought.

Defense, costs and supplementary expense payments as described under defense, settlement and supplementary payments are in addition to the amount of insurance.

What is Excluded

We do not insure claims made against you arising from:

- liability you have assumed by contract unless your legal liability would have applied even if no contract had been in force. We do insure claims made against you for the legal liability of other persons in relation to your premises that you have assumed under a written contract;
- damage to property you own;
- damage to property you use, occupy, lease or rent, or that is in your care, custody, or control, except unintentional property damage to premises owned by others, or their contents, which you are using, renting or have in your care, custody or control caused by fire, explosion, water damage, or smoke;
- damage to personal property or fixtures as a result of work done on them by you or anyone on your behalf;
- bodily injury to you or any person residing in your household other than a residence employee;
- the personal actions of a named insured who does not reside on the premises described on your declaration.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Defense, Settlement, Supplementary Payments

If a claim is made against you for which you are insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability, we will defend you, even if the claim is groundless, false, or fraudulent. We reserve the right to select legal counsel, investigate, negotiate and settle any claim if we decide this is appropriate. We will pay only for the legal counsel we select.

We will also pay:

- all expenses which we incur;
- all costs charged against you in any suit insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- any interest accruing after judgment on that part of the judgment which is within the amount of insurance of Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- premiums for appeal bonds required in any lawsuit involving you and bonds to release any property that is being held as security, up to the amount of insurance, but we are not obligated to apply for or provide these bonds;
- expenses which you have incurred for emergency medical or surgical treatment to others following an accident or occurrence insured by this policy;
- reasonable expenses including actual loss of income up to \$100 per day, which you incur at our request.

Unauthorized Settlements

Except at your cost, you shall not voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

COVERAGE F – VOLUNTARY MEDICAL PAYMENTS

We will pay reasonable medical expenses incurred within one year of the date of the accident or occurrence, if you unintentionally injure another person or if they are accidentally injured on your premises. This coverage is available even though you are not legally liable.

Medical expenses include surgical, dental, hospital, nursing, ambulance service and funeral expenses. The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the most we will pay for each person in respect to one accident or occurrence. Payment under Coverage F is not an admission of liability by you or us.

We will not pay for:

- expenses covered by any medical, dental, surgical, or hospitalization plan or law, or under any other insurance contract;
- your medical expenses or those of persons residing with you, other than residence employees; or
- medical expenses of any person covered by any workers' compensation statute.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

COVERAGE G – VOLUNTARY PAYMENT FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF OTHERS

We will pay for unintentional direct damage you cause to property of others even though you are not legally liable. You may also use this coverage to reimburse others for direct property damage caused intentionally by a child insured under this policy that is 12 years of age or under.

We do not insure:

- damage to property owned or rented to you or your tenant;
- damage to property which is insured under Section I – Property Coverage; or
- claims resulting from the loss of use, disappearance or theft of property.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Basis of Payment

We will pay the lesser of:

- what it would cost to repair or replace the property with materials of similar quality at the time of loss; or
- the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We may pay for the loss in money or may repair or replace the property and may settle any claim for loss of property either with you or the owner of the property. We may take over any salvage if we wish.

COVERAGE H – VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION FOR RESIDENCE EMPLOYEES

This coverage is automatically provided for all your occasional residence employees. It will be extended to your permanent residence employees if stated on your declaration.

We offer to pay the benefits described below if your residence employee is injured or dies accidentally while working for you, even though you are not legally liable. If your residence employee or any person acting on his or her behalf does not accept these benefits or sues you, we may withdraw our offer, but this will not affect your liability insurance.

A residence employee or anyone acting on his or her behalf who accepts these benefits must sign a release giving up any right to sue you. We have the right to recover from anyone, other than you, who is responsible for the residence employee's injury or death.

What is Excluded

We will not pay benefits for any hernia injury.

There are other exclusions that apply to all Coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Schedule of Benefits

Loss of Life

If your residence employee dies because of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and the death occurs within 26 weeks of this accident, we will pay:

- a total of 100 times the weekly compensation to those entirely dependent on your residence employee. If there is more than one dependent, the amount will be divided equally among them;
- actual funeral expenses not to exceed \$1,000.

This payment is in addition to any benefit for temporary total disability paid up to the date of their death.

Temporary Total Disability

If your residence employee becomes totally disabled from injuries received within 14 days of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay a weekly compensation up to 26 weeks while such disability continues. We will not pay for the first seven days unless the disability lasts for six weeks or more.

Permanent total disability

- a) If your residence employee becomes permanently and totally disabled from injuries received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay weekly compensation for 100 weeks in addition to the benefits provided under temporary total disability.

Injury benefits

- a) If your residence employee suffers the loss of, or permanent loss of use of any of the following within 26 weeks of the accident, we will pay the weekly compensation for the number of weeks shown below. These benefits will be paid in addition to temporary total disability benefits, but no other injury benefit.
- b) We will not pay more than 100 weeks in total, even if the accident results in loss of more than one of the following:

Type of Injury	Number of Weeks
One finger or toe; or	25 weeks
More than one finger or toe	50 weeks
One or more of the following: • Hand • Arm • Foot • Leg	100 weeks
One eye; or	50 weeks
Both eyes	100 weeks
Hearing of one ear; or	25 weeks
Hearing of both ears	100 weeks

Medical Expenses

If as a result of the accident your residence employee incurs medical expenses, including surgical, dental, hospital, nursing and ambulance expenses received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, we will pay up to a maximum of \$1,000 in addition to all other benefits.

We will pay the cost of supplying or renewing artificial limbs or braces, made necessary by the accident, for up to 52 weeks after the accident, up to a maximum of \$5,000. We do not insure you for costs you can recover from other insurance plans.

Weekly Compensation means two thirds of your residence employee's weekly wage at the date of the accident, but we will not pay more than \$100 per week.

SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

Business and Business Property

We insure you against claims arising out of:

- your personal actions during the course of your trade, profession, or occupation which are not related directly to your trade, profession, or occupation;
- the occasional rental to others of the portion of your described private residence usually occupied by you, excluding short term rentals;
- the rental to others of portions of your two, three, or four family residence usually occupied in part by you as a residence premises provided no family residence unit or suite includes more than two roomers or boarders;

- the rental of space in your residence to others for incidental office, school or studio occupancy;
- the rental to others, or holding for rent, of not more than three car spaces or stalls in garages or stables; or
- the temporary or part time business pursuits of an insured person under the age of 21 years.

Claims arising from any other business pursuit or operation are insured only if liability coverage is shown on your declaration.

Golf Carts

We insure you against claims arising out of your use of motorized golf carts for liability providing they are:

- on your premises;
- on a golf course and within the boundaries of a golf course;
- on any municipal roadway where permitted by municipal law; or
- on private property such as campgrounds, recreational parks, mobile home communities, retirement communities and gated communities where:
 - a) the community by-laws permit the use of golf carts; and
 - b) the roadways within that community are privately maintained and controlled.

We do not insure the use or operation of golf carts, whether owned by you or not, while:

- used on public roads or highways unless permitted by law;
- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

All other exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Trailers

We insure you against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of any trailer or its equipment, provided such trailer is not attached to, carried on or being towed by a motorized vehicle subject to motor vehicle registration.

Watercraft and Motorized Vehicles

You are insured against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of:

- watercraft including their attachments, equipped with an outboard motor(s), of not more than 25 HP (19kW) in total, when used with or on a single watercraft;
- watercraft, personal watercraft including their attachments, equipped with any other type of motor of not more than 50 HP (38 kW);
- non-motorized watercraft, including their attachments, not more than 8 metres in length;
- self-propelled lawn mowers, snow blowers, garden-type tractors of not more than 50 HP (38kW);
- motorized wheelchairs, including motorized scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- motorized golf carts while in use on a golf course; or
- e-bikes that meet our description under Key Words.

Any other watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle is insured only if liability coverage for it is shown on your declaration. If a watercraft, personal watercraft, or a watercraft motor is acquired after the effective date of the policy, you will be insured automatically for a period of 30 days only from the date of acquisition.

You are also insured against claims arising out of your use or operation of any unowned:

- watercraft, and personal watercraft; or
- self-propelled land vehicle, amphibious vehicle, or air cushion vehicle, provided that the vehicle is not subject to motor vehicle registration and is designed primarily for use off public roads.

We do not insure the use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle, whether owned by you or not, while it is:

- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test or in preparation for either;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

SECTION II – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure claims arising from:

1. war, invasion, act of a foreign enemy, hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military power;
2. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by an activity or decision of a government agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
3. bodily injury or property damage which is required to be insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by the Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or any other group or pool of insurers;
4. business pursuits or any business use of the premises except as provided under Special Limitations Business and Business Property in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
5. the rendering of or failure to render any professional service(s);
6. liability imposed upon or assumed by you under any workers' compensation statute;
7. bodily injury or property damage caused by any intentional or criminal act or failure to act by:
 - you; or
 - any other person at your direction;
8. sexual, physical, psychological or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, including corporal punishment by:
 - you; or
 - anyone else at your direction, or with your knowledge; or
 - your failure to take steps to prevent sexual, physical, psychological, or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, or corporal punishment, however caused;
9. any communicable disease;
10. the ownership, use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, motorized vehicle, or trailer except as provided under watercraft and motorized vehicles and trailers in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
11. the ownership, use or operation of:
 - any aircraft or drone; or
 - premises used as an airport or landing facility; and all activities related to either;

12. any cyber act or cyber incident.

SECTION II – CONDITIONS

Action Against Us

No suit may be brought against us until:

- you have fully complied with all of the terms of this coverage; and
- 60 days after the written proof of claim has been filed with us.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have other insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

When this policy and another policy written by us are issued to you, and apply to the same claim or action, the most we will pay is the highest amount of insurance that applies under any one of those policies. However, this provision does not apply if the other policy is a personal umbrella that was specifically purchased by you to apply in excess of the amounts of insurance shown on your declaration.

Unauthorized Settlements

You shall not, except at your cost, voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

What you must do after an accident or occurrence

When an accident or occurrence takes place, you must promptly give us notice (in writing if requested by us). The notice must include:

- the date, time, place and circumstances of the accident or occurrence; and
- the interest of all persons in the property affected.

If requested by us you must help us to verify the damage.

If requested by us you must arrange for the injured person(s) to:

- give us, as soon as possible, written proof of claim, under oath if requested;
- submit to a physical examination at our expense by doctors we select as often as we may reasonably require; and
- authorize us to obtain medical and other records.

Proofs and authorizations may be given by someone acting on behalf of the injured person.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such factors as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

Amount of Insurance means the maximum amount we will pay for any occurrence or incident no matter how many people covered by this policy are involved. Different amounts apply to different coverages and these amounts are shown on your declaration.

Aircraft means any device used or designed for flight, including any parts whether or not attached to the aircraft. Aircraft includes but is not limited to airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, unmanned aerial vehicles or hovercrafts.

Bodily Injury means bodily injury, sickness, disease, or resulting death.

Business includes any full-time, part-time or occasional trade, profession, or occupation undertaken for financial compensation or other consideration, and carried on through any business arrangement owned in whole or in part by you but does not include farming operations.

Business Premises means the location at which a business is conducted, or premises are rented in whole or in part to others, or held for rental.

Business Property means property pertaining to a business including samples and goods held for sale.

Cash Cards means cards designed to store a cash value by electronic means for use as a mode of payment, without a personal identification number and without direct access to a bank or other account.

Civil Authority means any person acting under the authority of federal, provincial or territorial, or municipal legislation with respect to the protection of persons or property in the event of an emergency.

Collapse caused by the Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet means the collapse or partial collapse of your residence, or additional buildings and structures.

Collectibles means items bought for their novelty, personal interest, rarity or value.

Computer Systems means any computer, hardware, software, communications system, electronic device, server, cloud or microcontroller, including any similar system or any configuration of the aforementioned, and including any associated input, output, data storage device, networking equipment or back up facility. Electronic device includes but is not limited to smart phone, laptop, tablet, wearable device.

Construction – see **Under Construction** or **Construction**

Cyber Act means an unauthorized, malicious or criminal act or series of acts involving access to, processing of, use of or operation of any computer system, regardless of time and place. This includes the threat or hoax of such acts.

Cyber Incident means:

- any error or omission or series of related errors or omissions involving access to, processing of, use of or operation of any computer system; or
- any partial or total unavailability or failure or series of related partial or total unavailability or failures to access, process, use or operate any computer system.

Data means information, facts, concepts, code or any other information of any kind:

- that is recorded or transmitted in a form to be used, accessed, processed, transmitted or stored by a computer system; or
- that is used for records, including but not limited to books of account, drawing or card index systems.

Data Problem means:

- erasure, destruction, corruption, misappropriation or misinterpretation of data;
- error in creating, amending, entering, deleting or using data; or
- inability to access, receive, transmit or use data.

Direct Physical Loss or Damage means physical alteration or other form of physical damage to insured property, requiring its repair or replacement.

Domestic Water Container means a device or apparatus for containing, heating, chilling or dispensing water for personal use, this does not include plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning systems.

Drain means a fixture or device located within or on your premises, connected to the waste water or sewer drainage piping system, and used for removing water or sewage from your residence or additional buildings and structures. This does not include weeping tile or a perimeter drainage system.

Drone means a remote-controlled pilotless aircraft.

E-bike (electric bicycle) means a two- or three-wheeled bicycle equipped with handlebars, operable pedals, an attached electric motor of 500W or less, and capable of a maximum motorized speed of 32 km/h over level ground. E-bikes and e-bike riders must meet all the requirements of the province or territory in which they are operated.

Electricity means an artificially generated electrical current.

Falling Object means an object that falls and strikes the exterior of a building or structure.

Farming Operations means the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises for the production of crops or the raising or care of livestock, including all necessary operations. This also includes the operation of roadside stands and farmers' markets principally for the sale of your own farm products.

Flood includes, but is not limited to, waves, tides, tidal waves, tsunamis, dam breaks, seiche or the rising of, the breaking out, or the overflow of any body of water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Fungi includes, but is not limited to, any form or type of mould, yeast, mushroom, or mildew whether or not allergenic, pathogenic, or toxigenic, and any substance, vapour or gas produced by, emitted from or arising out of any fungi or spores or resultant mycotoxins, allergens, or pathogens.

Ground Water means water in the soil beneath the surface of the ground, including but not limited to water in wells, underground streams and percolating waters.

Ice Damming means loss or damage caused by water that enters your seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures through a roof due to the accumulation of ice or snow on the exterior of the roof or eavestrough.

Insured Event means a cause of loss or damage insured under the coverage form shown on your declaration.

Legal Liability means responsibility which courts recognize and enforce between persons who sue one another.

Livestock means any breed or population of animal kept for a useful or commercial purpose, including the production of meat, dairy products, eggs and clothing materials.

Named Insured means the person(s) in whose name the policy is issued.

Occurrence

Under Section I – Property Coverage means a loss to insured property during the policy period, caused by one or more insured events.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to the same general harmful conditions, and occurring during the policy period.

Overland Water means water that accumulates upon or submerges land that is usually dry resulting from:

- the unusual and rapid accumulation or run off of water or natural precipitation, not caused by escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain; or
- the rising of, the breaking out or the overflow of any body of fresh water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Personal Watercraft means a small self-propelled or jet powered craft intended to be ridden on water with under four people.

Pollutant means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant including but not limited to fuel oil, vapour, soot, chemicals, pesticides, herbicides, waste, and smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

Premises means your described seasonal residence and the land contained within the lot lines where the seasonal residence is situated.

Property Damage means:

- physical damage to or destruction of real property or personal property;
- the loss of use of real property or personal property.

Replacement Cost means the cost, without any deduction for depreciation, on the date of the loss or damage, of the lesser of:

- repairing the property with materials of similar kind and quality; or
- new articles of similar kind, quality and usefulness.

Residence Employee means a person employed by you to perform household, domestic or similar duties in connection with the maintenance or use of the premises, excluding duties in connection to your business or farming operations.

Seasonal Residence or **Residence** means the residential building or mobile/mini home described on your declaration, that is wholly or partially occupied by you as a private seasonal home.

Short Term Rental means the renting out, in whole or in part, a furnished primary residence or seasonal residence, on a temporary basis.

Spouse means a person as defined by federal, provincial or territorial legislation.

Sump means a pit that is located on your premises and used for collecting and removing water. It may be equipped with a mechanical pump or gravity feed evacuation pump system.

Surface Waters means water or natural precipitation temporarily diffused over the surface of the ground, not caused by flood or escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain.

Terrorism means an ideologically motivated unlawful act or acts, including but not limited to the use of violence, force, or threat of violence or force, committed by or on behalf of any group(s), organization(s) or government(s) for the purpose of influencing any government or instilling fear in the public or a section of the public.

Transportation means collision, upset, overturn, derailment, stranding or sinking of any automobile or attached trailer, in which the personal property is being carried. This would also apply to any conveyance of a common carrier, but does not include loss or damage to personal property in your vacation or home trailer.

Under Construction or **Construction** means:

- construction of a new residence building or additional buildings and structures;
- alterations, additions or repairs to existing residence buildings or additional buildings and structures which also includes any of the following:
 - a) site preparation;
 - b) demolition;
 - c) laying of foundations;
 - d) removal or weakening of any structural support; or
 - e) the opening of an exterior wall or roof component that extends beyond 48 consecutive hours.

The period of under construction starts from the date work is initiated and continues until all interior and exterior finishes are completed.

Vacant or **Vacancy** means that regardless of the presence of furnishings, all occupants have moved out with no intention of returning to reside in the seasonal residence (even if you return to inspect or maintain the property on a casual or intermittent basis), and no new occupant has moved in. A newly constructed or newly acquired seasonal residence is also considered vacant when no occupant has moved in.

Vacant Land means land with no man-made structures.

Watermain means a pipe forming part of a water distribution system, which conveys consumable water but not waste water.

Windstorm means any strong wind but does not include loss or damage caused by or resulting from the weight of ice or snow, including, but not limited to shoreline ice buildup or waterborne ice or other objects, whether driven by wind or not.

Welcome to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company

Thank you for purchasing our Comprehensive Seasonal Residence Package

We are pleased to provide this coverage through Canada's Insurance Broker network. Along with your broker, we want to provide you with the information you need to make your insurance decisions.

Our goal is for the policy to provide you, our valued customer, with answers to your questions during the policy term and in the event of a claim. Your policy outlines what is insured. This is an all risk policy that outlines exclusions, restrictions and extensions of coverage. It is important for you to review the entire policy to determine your coverage, rights and responsibilities. We have included some Key Words at the end of the policy to help you understand the specific use of these words.

If you have any questions about your policy, please contact your broker.

THE AGREEMENT

- We will provide the insurance as described in this policy in exchange for payment of the premium noted on the policy declaration.
- Insurance cannot be a source of profit to you. It is intended to help you recover from actual losses or expenses incurred by you or costs for which you are liable.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, up to your financial interest, but not exceeding the applicable amount of insurance shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.
- We will pay for direct physical loss or damage caused by an insured event, subject to the exclusions and limitations of this policy.
- The policy contains information about your insurance and describes the coverage you have purchased.
- If we broaden coverage while your policy is in effect, you will receive the benefit of increased coverage at no additional charge until your renewal.
- Only a named insured may take legal action against us.
- All amounts of insurance, premiums and other amounts are in Canadian currency.

HOW TO READ AND UNDERSTAND YOUR POLICY

Your policy consists of:

The Declaration – Identifies the subject of insurance, coverages and limits you have purchased.

The Policy – Identifies your responsibility and ours.

Endorsements and Limitations – Identifies the additional coverages and limits that apply.

Key Words – Includes terms that may vary from standard definitions and clarify the intention of your policy.

Statutory Conditions – Applies to all forms and are required by provincial and territorial law.

These items represent the legal contract of indemnity between you and us.

Your policy is made up of three sections:

Section I – Property Coverage

Describes the insurance on your property and loss of use of your residence.

Section II – Personal Liability Protection

Describes the insurance for your legal liability including bodily injury or property damage to others.

Section III – Statutory Conditions

Describes conditions required by provincial and territorial law that outline mandatory responsibilities.

IMPORTANT PARTIES

By **You** or **Your**, we mean those named on your declaration as named insureds and the following people while living in your household:

Under Section I – Property Coverage and Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** includes the following:

- a spouse as defined by the provincial and territorial legislation;
- the family of any named insured;
- any person under the age of 21 years and in your care; and
- any named insured, spouse or dependents under the following circumstances:
 - a) a student who is enrolled in and attending a school, college or university and living elsewhere; or
 - b) while living in a long-term care facility.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection, **You** and **Your** also includes the following:

- any person or organization legally liable for damages caused by a watercraft or animal owned by you and insured by your policy. However, we exclude any use or custody of the watercraft or animal without your permission or in the course of any business or farming operations;
- any person while performing duties as your residence employee;
- your legal representative while having temporary custody of your premises upon your death, provided your premises is insured by your policy, and for legal liability arising out of your premises; and
- any person who is insured by this policy at the time of your death and continues residing on the premises.

By **We**, **Us** or **Our**, we mean the Insurer and are referring to The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company.

All other Key Words can be found at the end of this policy.

SECTION I – PROPERTY COVERAGE

This policy provides all risk coverage on your property described under Coverage A - Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures and Coverage C – Personal Property, and limited by the exclusions, conditions and Key Words of this policy.

COVERAGE A – RESIDENCE

We insure:

- your seasonal residence and its attached structures on the premises described on your declaration;

- permanently installed outdoor equipment on the premises;
- outdoor domestic water containers on the premises, including swimming pools, spas, saunas, hot tubs, and their attached equipment;
- materials and supplies located on or adjacent to the premises and intended for use in construction, renovation, or repair of the seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures on the premises;
- building fixtures and fittings used principally for the seasonal residence while temporarily removed from the premises for repair or seasonal storage.

COVERAGE B – ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

We insure your personal use additional buildings and structures on the premises that are separated from the seasonal residence by a clear space but not insured under Coverage A – Residence. If they are connected to the seasonal residence by only a fence, utility line, or similar connection, they are considered additional buildings and structures.

We do not insure additional buildings and structures originally built and previously used for farming purposes regardless of their current use unless listed on your declaration.

COVERAGE C – PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal Property on Your Premises

We insure the contents of your seasonal residence and other personal property you own, wear, or use while on your premises, and that are usual to the ownership or maintenance of your seasonal residence.

We insure the uninsured personal property owned by others while it is on that portion of your premises that you occupy, but we do not insure property of roomers or boarders not related to you. This coverage does not increase the amount of your insurance.

Personal Property Temporarily Away From Your Premises

We insure personal property away from your premises including:

- your personal property while it is temporarily away from your premises anywhere in the world;
- uninsured personal property belonging to others while it is in your possession.

Moving to a New Location

We insure your personal property in transit while you are moving from the location shown on your declaration, to and at a new location in Canada which is to be occupied by you as your seasonal residence.

Coverage applies up to 90 consecutive days commencing on the date the personal property is first removed from your seasonal residence, but not beyond the date the policy expires or is terminated. This coverage does not increase the amount of insurance.

Special Limits of Insurance

Coverage for the following types of personal property is subject to special limits as shown below. These limits are the most we will pay for any loss or damage in any one occurrence, and do not increase the amount of insurance under Coverage C – Personal Property.

For all insured losses	Limit
Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants	\$500
Money, cash cards and bullion	\$1,000
Drones, including attached equipment, of not more than 250 grams, and all other equipment used exclusively for the operation of the drone	\$1,000
Spare automobile parts	\$2,000
Utility trailers (where legislation allows)	\$2,000
Watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories	\$3,000
Business property on your premises	\$5,000
Securities	\$5,000
Golf carts, motorized yard vehicles and accessories that are not subject to vehicle registration	\$10,000

The following Special Limits of Insurance only apply to losses caused by theft or mysterious disappearance.

For theft and mysterious disappearance losses	Limit
Numismatic, coin and banknote collections	\$1,000
Manuscripts, stamps and stamp collections	\$2,500
Collectibles including sports cards, memorabilia and comic books	\$5,000
Fur garments and garments trimmed with fur	\$6,000
Luggage, pet carriers, footwear and handbags including but not limited to purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of similar nature	\$10,000
Jewellery, watches and gems	\$10,000

Property Excluded

We do not insure:

- personal property while in storage, including while in a safety deposit box;
- personal property of tenants, roomers, or boarders who are not related to you;
- personal property normally kept at any other location you own, rent, lease or occupy. We do not exclude property you bring with you while you are temporarily staying there;
- motorized vehicles or their equipment except:
 - those shown under Special Limits of Insurance up to the amount of insurance indicated;
 - those shown separately on your declaration up to the amount of insurance indicated;

- wheelchairs or medical scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- e-bikes that do not meet our description under Key Words;
- drones and their equipment exceeding the weight and limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- toys or hobby items such as model aircraft or children's battery powered all-terrain vehicles, if using more than a 12-volt battery or that can attain speeds greater than 10 kilometers per hour;
- watercraft, including personal watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, motors and accessories exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- camper units, truck caps, trailers other than utility trailers, or their equipment;
- utility trailers exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance;
- sporting equipment where the loss or damage is due to its use;
- animals, birds, or fish unless the loss or damage is caused by fire, lightning, explosion, riot, theft or attempted theft, vandalism, and malicious acts;
- livestock;
- property at any fairground, exhibition or exposition, if the intent is to display, demonstrate, trade or sell such property;
- evidences of debt or title;
- business property exceeding the limit of insurance shown under Special Limits of Insurance, including samples and goods held for sale;
- data;
- digital assets.

COVERAGE D – LOSS OF USE

The amount of insurance for Coverage D – Loss of Use is the total amount for any one or a combination of the Additional Living Expense, Fair Rental Value and Prohibited Access by Civil Authority coverages as described below. The periods of time shown below are not limited by the expiry date shown on your declaration.

Additional Living Expense

As a result of an insured event, if your seasonal residence is unfit for occupancy, your access is restricted, or you have to move out while repairs are being made, we will pay for any necessary increase in living expenses, including moving expenses, incurred by you so that your household can maintain its normal standard of living.

Payment will continue for the reasonable time required to repair or rebuild your seasonal residence, or if you permanently relocate, the reasonable time required for your household to settle elsewhere.

Fair Rental Value

We will pay you the Fair Rental Value of your seasonal residence rented to others, or held for rental by you, if an insured event makes it unfit for occupancy.

Payment will continue for the reasonable time required to repair or replace that part of your seasonal residence rented to others or held for rental by you. If the seasonal residence is not rented at the time the seasonal residence is ready for occupancy, we will continue to pay for 30 additional days.

This coverage does not apply when your seasonal residence or that part of your seasonal residence rented to others has been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days at the time of the loss, unless otherwise provided or limited by this policy.

Fair Rental Value excludes any expense that does not continue while that part of your seasonal residence rented to others or held for rental is unfit for occupancy.

Prohibited Access by Civil Authority

If a civil authority prohibits access to your premises:

- as a direct result of damage to neighbouring premises by an insured event in this policy, we insure any resulting Additional Living Expense and Fair Rental Value loss for a period not exceeding 30 days; or
- by order for mass evacuation as a direct result of a sudden and accidental event within Canada or the United States of America, we will insure any necessary and reasonable increase in living expense incurred by you for the period access is prohibited, not exceeding 30 days.

You are not insured for any claim arising from Prohibited Access by Civil Authority resulting from:

- losses excluded under Section I – What is Excluded;
- flood;
- earthquake, unless earthquake coverage is shown on your declaration;
- overland water, unless overland water coverage is shown on your declaration;
- any communicable disease;
- any cyber act.

We do not insure loss or expense due to the cancellation of a lease or agreement.

No deductible applies to Prohibited Access by Civil Authority.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional coverages do not increase the amounts of insurance in this policy and are subject to the exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy.

Change of Temperature

If there is loss or damage caused by a change of temperature resulting from physical damage to your seasonal residence or equipment by an insured event, we will cover personal property on your premises up to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

Debris Removal

We will pay the cost of removing debris of insured property, as a result of an insured event. If the amount payable for the insured loss, including expenses for debris removal, is greater than the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence shown on your declaration, then an additional 5% of the amount of Coverage A – Residence will be available for debris removal expenses.

The additional 5% does not apply to losses under the following coverages:

- Earthquake Coverage
- Fire Following Earthquake
- Limited Sewer Backup Coverage
- Overland Water Coverage

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of insurance for Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

If debris removal is made necessary by a tree striking the exterior of the building resulting in insured damage to the seasonal residence or additional buildings or structures, we will pay for tree removal up to a maximum of \$1,000.

Fire Department Charges

We will pay for fire department service charges as a result of an insured event that has occurred at your premises up to a maximum of \$15,000, or the amount of insurance shown on your declaration for this coverage, whichever is higher.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Fire Following Earthquake

We insure Coverage A – Residence, Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures, Coverage C – Personal Property and Coverage D – Loss of Use against direct physical loss or damage as a result of a fire from an earthquake.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement we will not pay or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Special Condition

One or more earthquake shocks that occur within a 168-hour period constitute a single earthquake.

The additional 5% coverage under Debris Removal does not apply to losses under Fire Following Earthquake.

Food Spoilage

We will pay for your food contained in a refrigeration or freezer unit, located on your premises, against loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- a power failure originating on or off your premises;
- spoilage caused by the accidental disconnection of the power supply;
- the mechanical breakdown of your refrigeration or freezer unit(s) caused by an insured event; or
- an insured event where the municipality interrupts power to prevent further damage.

This coverage also includes damage to your refrigeration or freezer unit resulting from the insured spoilage of the food contained within and reasonable expenses incurred by you to save and preserve the food from spoilage.

We do not insure:

- loss or damage from spoilage caused by the intentional disconnection of the power supply; or
- expenses incurred in the acquisition of the food.

This is additional insurance.

No deductible applies to this coverage.

Inflation Protection Coverage

With respect to Section I – Property Coverage, if there is an insured loss, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration by amounts that are caused by inflation since:

- the inception date of this policy;

- the latest renewal date; or
- the date of the most recent change to the amount of insurance shown on your declaration; whichever is the most recent.

On the renewal date of your policy, we will automatically increase the amount of insurance shown on your declaration under Section I – Property Coverage by amounts which are caused by the inflation increase since the inception date of this policy or the latest renewal date, whichever is the most recent, and adjust the premium.

Lock Replacement

We will pay up to \$2,000 to replace, re-key or re-code locks on your premises if your keys are stolen.

This is additional insurance.
No deductible applies to this coverage.

Outdoor Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Lawns

You may apply up to 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance shown on your declaration to cover outdoor trees, shrubs, plants and lawns on your premises for loss caused by fire, lightning, explosion, vandalism, malicious acts, or impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle. We will not pay more than \$1,000 for any one outdoor tree, shrub, or plant, including debris removal.

For clarification purposes:

- lawns include natural and artificial turf;
- we do not insure items grown for commercial purposes;
- cannabis plants grown legally are limited to a maximum of four plants and are subject to Special Limits of Insurance.

If the amount payable for loss under Coverage A – Residence is greater than the amount of insurance applicable, then an additional 5% of the Coverage A – Residence amount of insurance will be available to cover your outdoor trees, shrubs, plants, or lawns.

For the purposes of this Additional Coverage, the amount of Coverage A – Residence will not be increased as a result of the application of any other endorsement.

Reward Coverage

We will pay up to \$1,000, regardless of the number of persons providing information, that leads to a conviction for arson, robbery, or burglary in connection with a loss to property insured by this policy.

This is additional insurance.
No deductible applies to this coverage.

Tear Out

In the event of an insured water damage loss we will pay the cost of tearing out and restoring any of the walls, ceilings, or other parts of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures in order to facilitate repairs.

We do not insure the cost of tearing out and restoring property to repair damage related to domestic water containers, including swimming pools, spas, hot tubs, saunas, and their attached equipment or any public watermain.

SECTION I – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

1. Exclusions Relating to Vacancy

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage:

- caused by theft or attempted theft, occurring while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant;
- caused by vandalism, malicious acts, or glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant;
- caused by water while your seasonal residence is vacant, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during vacancy. This exclusion applies immediately upon your seasonal residence becoming vacant; or
- caused by any other insured event occurring after your seasonal residence has, to your knowledge, been vacant for more than 30 consecutive days unless a vacancy permit is shown on your declaration.

If your premises has been vacant for less than 30 consecutive days or we have given permission for vacancy, we insure loss or damage caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing; or
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence and additional buildings and structures.

2. Exclusions Relating to Under Construction

Under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by:

- theft or attempted theft of property in or from your seasonal residence under construction, or of materials and supplies for use in the construction, until construction is complete and your seasonal residence is ready to be occupied;
- theft or attempted theft of property in or from your additional buildings and structures under construction or of materials and supplies for use in the construction, until construction is complete and your additional buildings and structures are ready to be used;
- vandalism, malicious acts, or glass breakage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction; or
- water damage occurring while your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures are under construction, even if we have given permission for the policy to remain in force during construction.

These exclusions apply immediately upon the commencement of construction.

3. Exclusions Relating to Water

We do not insure any loss or damage caused by water unless caused by or resulting from the sudden and accidental:

- escape of water or steam from within a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler, or air conditioning system, or domestic water container within your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- escape of water from a domestic water container that is located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures; but under no circumstances do we insure any

- loss or damage when the escape of water is caused by freezing;
- escape of water from a watermain located outside your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
- entry of water through an opening in your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures that has been created by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, or damage by bears; or
- entry of water caused by ice damming.

However, under no circumstances do we insure any loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- ground water or rising of the water table;
- surface waters;
- shoreline ice build-up or waterborne ice or other waterborne objects, all whether driven by wind or not;
- flood of any nature. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
- continuous or repeated leakage, seepage, or discharge of water;
- the backing up or escape of water or sewage from any sewer, storm drain, drain, septic system, or sump;
- freezing during the usual heating season within a heated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures if the heat has been intentionally turned off by you or at your direction, unless you have shut off the water supply to your seasonal residence and have drained all pipes and domestic water containers; or
- freezing during the usual heating season within an unheated portion of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures.

We also do not insure direct physical loss or damage to a plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning system or domestic water container caused by freezing or from which the water escaped.

We also do not insure loss or damage:

4. to structures or buildings used in whole or in part for business or farming operations, unless shown on your declaration;
5. to property undergoing any process or while being worked on, where the damage results from such process or work. However, any resulting damage to other property by an insured event is covered;
6. to any property lawfully seized or confiscated unless such property is destroyed to prevent the spread of fire;
7. to any property illegally acquired, kept, stored, transported, or subject to forfeiture;
8. caused by the dishonesty of a person(s) to whom you have entrusted with the care, custody and control of your personal property;
9. caused by or from the intentional or criminal act or the failure to act by you or any other person at your direction. However, coverage is provided if you did not take part in or have knowledge of the intentional or criminal act leading to the loss or damage to the insured property, but only to the extent of your proportional interest;
10. caused by or resulting from vermin, birds, insects, rodents, bats, raccoons, skunks, or squirrels, except loss or damage to building glass or if damage results in fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, electricity, ice damming, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;

11. caused by or resulting from wear and tear, deterioration, inherent vice, latent defect, rust or corrosion, extremes of temperature, condensation, dampness of atmosphere, wet or dry rot, contamination, or fungi except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
12. related directly to mechanical breakdown except where otherwise provided for in this policy;
13. caused by or resulting from repeated exposure to the same harmful conditions;
14. caused by continuous or repeated leakage or seepage of fuel oil;
15. caused by or resulting from contamination by radioactive material;
16. resulting from a change in ownership of property that is agreed to, even if that change was brought about by trickery or fraud;
17. caused by or resulting from smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations;
18. caused directly or indirectly by marring, scratching, abrasion, or chipping of any personal property or breakage of any fragile or brittle article(s) unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft, watercraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, damage by bears, theft or attempted theft, or the insured events of water damage, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
19. caused by or resulting from the manufacturing, distribution or sale of any drug, narcotic, or illegal substance, whether or not you have knowledge of such activity. This includes any alterations of the premises to facilitate such activity. However, a total of four or less cannabis plants legally grown on your residential premises for recreational consumption by you, where it is allowed by law, is not excluded;
20. resulting from the cost of correcting faulty design, material, or workmanship;
21. related to the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair, or construction of buildings and their related services;
22. caused directly or indirectly by settling, expansion, contraction, moving, bulging, buckling, or cracking, except resulting damage to building glass that forms part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures;
23. to the part of your seasonal residence or additional buildings and structures rented to others that is caused by theft or attempted theft by any tenant, tenant's employee, or member of the tenant's household;
24. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by snowslide, sinkhole, earthquake, landslide, or any other earth movement regardless of any cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
25. caused by any nuclear incident (as defined in the Nuclear Liability and Compensation Act (Canada) or any other nuclear liability and compensation act, law, or statute, or any updates to the law), or nuclear explosion, except for ensuing loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by fire, lightning, or explosion of natural, coal, or manufactured gas;
26. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, declared or undeclared hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution or insurrection, or military power. This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
27. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by any activity or decision of a governmental agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage that results directly from fire or explosion;
28. caused by domestic animals or pets of any kind:
 - owned by you;
 - in your care, custody or control; or
 - owned by or in the care, custody or control of anyone residing on your premises;
29. to a watermain;

30. arising from pollution or contamination caused by the discharge or escape of any waste material, irritants, pollutants or contaminants unless caused by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft, spacecraft or land vehicle, riot, vandalism, malicious acts, windstorm, hail, electricity, transportation, ice damming, damage by bears, or soot due to a sudden, unusual and faulty operation of any heating or cooking unit in or on the premises, not otherwise excluded in the policy;
31. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any communicable disease regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
32. caused by or resulting from vandalism or malicious acts committed by any tenant, tenant's employee or member of the tenant's household;
33. occurring while your seasonal residence is being moved. Moving begins with the commencement of the removal of leveling blocks and jacks or the disconnection of utilities and continues until the seasonal residence has been fully installed and is ready for occupancy at its new location. This exclusion does not apply while your mobile/mini home is being moved because of an emergency to protect it when it is endangered by any insured event;
34. caused directly or indirectly by a data problem, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, caused by fire, explosion, smoke or water damage, not otherwise excluded; or
35. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any cyber act or cyber incident, but you are still insured for ensuing loss or damage, which results directly from fire, explosion, smoke, falling object, impact by aircraft or land vehicle, or water damage, not otherwise excluded.

BASIS OF SETTLEMENT

We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your insured property, but we will not pay more than your financial interest in the property, or the applicable amount of insurance, as shown on your declaration for any one occurrence.

Coverage A – Residence and Coverage B – Additional Buildings and Structures

We will pay the replacement cost or the cost of repairs (whichever is less), if you repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building(s), on the same site, with a building of the same occupancy, constructed with materials of similar quality, within a reasonable time after the loss or damage occurs, within statutory limitations.

If you decide not to repair or replace the damaged or destroyed building, we will pay the actual cash value of the damage at the date of the occurrence.

In determining the cost of repairs or replacement, we will not pay for or include the increased costs of repair or replacement due to the operation of any law or ordinance regulating the zoning, demolition, repair or construction of buildings and their related services.

Coverage C – Personal Property

We will pay based on replacement cost only if the property that is lost or damaged is repaired or replaced as soon as reasonably possible, within statutory limitations.

For insured loss or damage, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cost of repairs;
- actual cost of replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay the lesser of the:

- actual cash value of the estimated repairs;
- actual cash value of the estimated replacement; or
- amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We will only pay actual cash value for the following types of personal property:

- articles that cannot be replaced with new articles because of their age or inherent nature, including antiques, fine arts, paintings and statuary;
- articles for which their age or history substantially contributes to their value, such as memorabilia, souvenirs, and collectors' items;
- personal property that has not been maintained in good or workable condition;
- personal property that is no longer used for its original purpose; or
- personal property belonging to others not including personal property belonging to a residence employee.

We will pay the cost of reproduction from duplicates or from originals.

You may initially choose payment based on actual cash value. If you later decide to repair or replace any lost or damaged property, you may make an additional claim for the difference between the actual cash value and the replacement cost within 180 days from the date the actual cash value payment was made.

Pairs and Sets

Pair: If there is loss to one item of an identical pair caused by an insured event, we will pay for the pair. The undamaged item becomes our property.

Set: For items that are part of a set of two or more pieces, we will only pay for those particular items which were lost or damaged by an insured event.

Parts

In the case of insured loss or damage to any part of the insured property consisting of several parts, we will not pay for more than the insured value of the part lost or damaged, including the cost of installation.

Deductible

We are responsible for the amount of any loss or damage caused by an insured event that exceeds the amount of the deductible shown on your declaration in any one occurrence.

POLICY CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply to Section I – Property Coverage:

Amounts Not Reduced

Any loss or damage will not reduce the amounts of insurance provided by this policy.

Declaration of Emergency - Extension of Termination or Expiry Date

If an emergency is declared by a Canadian civil authority, we will extend the expiry date, or the termination date when initiated by us, subject to the Special Conditions outlined and Important Definition below.

In order for this to apply, the emergency must have a direct effect or impact on:

- you, your seasonal residence, your property, or your premises if located in the declared emergency area; or
- our operations or those of your broker located in the declared emergency area.

Special Conditions

In no event will this extension exceed 120 consecutive days.

You agree to pay the pro rata premium earned for the additional time that we remain on risk as a result of this extension.

The following events are included:

- When we initiate a termination based on the Statutory Condition – Termination of this policy, we will extend the termination date until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:
 - a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.
- If this policy is due to expire during an emergency, it will remain in force until the emergency is terminated plus the lesser of:
 - a) 30 days; or
 - b) the number of days the emergency order was in effect.

Important Definition

Emergency means the first statutory declaration of an emergency:

- with respect to a situation or an impending situation that constitutes a danger of major proportions that could result in serious harm to persons or substantial damage to property and that is caused by the forces of nature, a disease or other health risk, an accident or an act whether intentional or otherwise; or
- as provided by the relevant governing legislation if different from above but does not include any subsequent statutory declaration(s) that may be issued relating to the same event.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

In all other cases, we will pay our rateable proportion of the loss or claim under this policy.

Notice to Authorities

Where loss or damage is, or is suspected to be, due to malicious or criminal acts, theft or attempted theft, you must give immediate notice of the incident to the police or law enforcement agency having jurisdiction or any other enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Subrogation

We will be entitled to assume all your rights of recovery against others and bring action in your name to enforce these rights when we make payment or assume liability under this policy.

Your right to recover from us is not affected by any release from liability entered into by you prior to loss.

SECTION II - PERSONAL LIABILITY PROTECTION

The Additional Agreement

This coverage applies on your premises and for your personal actions. Benefits following injury or damage to property of others in certain other circumstances are also included. This is the part of the policy you look to for protection if you are sued.

This insurance applies to:

- accidents or occurrences which take place during the policy term, while in force;
- each of the insureds separately when a claim or action has been made against or brought against you.

COVERAGE E – LEGAL LIABILITY

We will pay all amounts which you become legally liable to pay to compensate for damages because of unintentional bodily injury or property damage caused by:

- your personal actions anywhere in the world;
- your ownership, use, or occupancy of the premises.

The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the maximum amount we will pay for all compensatory damages in respect to one accident or occurrence regardless of the number insureds against whom claims are made or actions are brought.

Defense, costs and supplementary expense payments as described under defense, settlement and supplementary payments are in addition to the amount of insurance.

What is Excluded

We do not insure claims made against you arising from:

- liability you have assumed by contract unless your legal liability would have applied even if no contract had been in force. We do insure claims made against you for the legal liability of other persons in relation to your premises that you have assumed under a written contract;
- damage to property you own;
- damage to property you use, occupy, lease or rent, or that is in your care, custody, or control, except unintentional property damage to premises owned by others, or their contents, which you are using, renting or have in your care, custody or control caused by fire, explosion, water damage, or smoke;
- damage to personal property or fixtures as a result of work done on them by you or anyone on your behalf;
- bodily injury to you or any person residing in your household other than a residence employee;
- the personal actions of a named insured who does not reside on the premises described on your declaration.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Defense, Settlement, Supplementary Payments

If a claim is made against you for which you are insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability, we will defend you, even if the claim is groundless, false, or fraudulent. We reserve the right to select legal counsel, investigate, negotiate and settle any claim if we decide this is appropriate. We will pay only for the legal counsel we select.

We will also pay:

- all expenses which we incur;
- all costs charged against you in any suit insured under Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- any interest accruing after judgment on that part of the judgment which is within the amount of insurance of Coverage E – Legal Liability;
- premiums for appeal bonds required in any lawsuit involving you and bonds to release any property that is being held as security, up to the amount of insurance, but we are not obligated to apply for or provide these bonds;
- expenses which you have incurred for emergency medical or surgical treatment to others following an accident or occurrence insured by this policy;
- reasonable expenses including actual loss of income up to \$100 per day, which you incur at our request.

Unauthorized Settlements

Except at your cost, you shall not voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

COVERAGE F – VOLUNTARY MEDICAL PAYMENTS

We will pay reasonable medical expenses incurred within one year of the date of the accident or occurrence, if you unintentionally injure another person or if they are accidentally injured on your premises. This coverage is available even though you are not legally liable.

Medical expenses include surgical, dental, hospital, nursing, ambulance service and funeral expenses. The amount of insurance shown on your declaration is the most we will pay for each person in respect to one accident or occurrence. Payment under Coverage F is not an admission of liability by you or us.

We will not pay for:

- expenses covered by any medical, dental, surgical, or hospitalization plan or law, or under any other insurance contract;
- your medical expenses or those of persons residing with you, other than residence employees; or
- medical expenses of any person covered by any workers' compensation statute.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

COVERAGE G – VOLUNTARY PAYMENT FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF OTHERS

We will pay for unintentional direct damage you cause to property of others even though you are not legally liable. You may also use this coverage to reimburse others for direct property damage caused intentionally by a child insured under this policy that is 12 years of age or under.

We do not insure:

- damage to property owned or rented to you or your tenant;
- damage to property which is insured under Section I – Property Coverage; or
- claims resulting from the loss of use, disappearance or theft of property.

There are other exclusions that apply to all coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Basis of Payment

We will pay the lesser of:

- what it would cost to repair or replace the property with materials of similar quality at the time of loss; or
- the amount of insurance shown on your declaration.

We may pay for the loss in money or may repair or replace the property and may settle any claim for loss of property either with you or the owner of the property. We may take over any salvage if we wish.

COVERAGE H – VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION FOR RESIDENCE EMPLOYEES

This coverage is automatically provided for all your occasional residence employees. It will be extended to your permanent residence employees if stated on your declaration.

We offer to pay the benefits described below if your residence employee is injured or dies accidentally while working for you, even though you are not legally liable. If your residence employee or any person acting on his or her behalf does not accept these benefits or sues you, we may withdraw our offer, but this will not affect your liability insurance.

A residence employee or anyone acting on his or her behalf who accepts these benefits must sign a release giving up any right to sue you. We have the right to recover from anyone, other than you, who is responsible for the residence employee's injury or death.

What is Excluded

We will not pay benefits for any hernia injury.

There are other exclusions that apply to all Coverages under Section II – Personal Liability Protection. Please refer to Section II – What is Excluded.

Schedule of Benefits

Loss of Life

If your residence employee dies because of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and the death occurs within 26 weeks of this accident, we will pay:

- a total of 100 times the weekly compensation to those entirely dependent on your residence employee. If there is more than one dependent, the amount will be divided equally among them;
- actual funeral expenses not to exceed \$1,000.

This payment is in addition to any benefit for temporary total disability paid up to the date of their death.

Temporary Total Disability

If your residence employee becomes totally disabled from injuries received within 14 days of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay a weekly compensation up to 26 weeks while such disability continues. We will not pay for the first seven days unless the disability lasts for six weeks or more.

Permanent total disability

- a) If your residence employee becomes permanently and totally disabled from injuries received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, and cannot work at any job, we will pay weekly compensation for 100 weeks in addition to the benefits provided under temporary total disability.

Injury benefits

- a) If your residence employee suffers the loss of, or permanent loss of use of any of the following within 26 weeks of the accident, we will pay the weekly compensation for the number of weeks shown below. These benefits will be paid in addition to temporary total disability benefits, but no other injury benefit.
- b) We will not pay more than 100 weeks in total, even if the accident results in loss of more than one of the following:

Type of Injury	Number of Weeks
One finger or toe; or	25 weeks
More than one finger or toe	50 weeks
One or more of the following: • Hand • Arm • Foot • Leg	100 weeks
One eye; or	50 weeks
Both eyes	100 weeks
Hearing of one ear; or	25 weeks
Hearing of both ears	100 weeks

Medical Expenses

If as a result of the accident your residence employee incurs medical expenses, including surgical, dental, hospital, nursing and ambulance expenses received within 26 weeks of an accident while performing duties as hired by you, we will pay up to a maximum of \$1,000 in addition to all other benefits.

We will pay the cost of supplying or renewing artificial limbs or braces, made necessary by the accident, for up to 52 weeks after the accident, up to a maximum of \$5,000. We do not insure you for costs you can recover from other insurance plans.

Weekly Compensation means two thirds of your residence employee's weekly wage at the date of the accident, but we will not pay more than \$100 per week.

SPECIAL LIMITATIONS

Business and Business Property

We insure you against claims arising out of:

- your personal actions during the course of your trade, profession, or occupation which are not related directly to your trade, profession, or occupation;
- the occasional rental to others of the portion of your described private residence usually occupied by you, excluding short term rentals;
- the rental to others of portions of your two, three, or four family residence usually occupied in part by you as a residence premises provided no family residence unit or suite includes more than two roomers or boarders;

- the rental of space in your residence to others for incidental office, school or studio occupancy;
- the rental to others, or holding for rent, of not more than three car spaces or stalls in garages or stables; or
- the temporary or part time business pursuits of an insured person under the age of 21 years.

Claims arising from any other business pursuit or operation are insured only if liability coverage is shown on your declaration.

Golf Carts

We insure you against claims arising out of your use of motorized golf carts for liability providing they are:

- on your premises;
- on a golf course and within the boundaries of a golf course;
- on any municipal roadway where permitted by municipal law; or
- on private property such as campgrounds, recreational parks, mobile home communities, retirement communities and gated communities where:
 - a) the community by-laws permit the use of golf carts; and
 - b) the roadways within that community are privately maintained and controlled.

We do not insure the use or operation of golf carts, whether owned by you or not, while:

- used on public roads or highways unless permitted by law;
- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

All other exclusions, limitations and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Trailers

We insure you against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of any trailer or its equipment, provided such trailer is not attached to, carried on or being towed by a motorized vehicle subject to motor vehicle registration.

Watercraft and Motorized Vehicles

You are insured against claims arising out of your ownership, use or operation of:

- watercraft including their attachments, equipped with an outboard motor(s), of not more than 25 HP (19kW) in total, when used with or on a single watercraft;
- watercraft, personal watercraft including their attachments, equipped with any other type of motor of not more than 50 HP (38 kW);
- non-motorized watercraft, including their attachments, not more than 8 metres in length;
- self-propelled lawn mowers, snow blowers, garden-type tractors of not more than 50 HP (38kW);
- motorized wheelchairs, including motorized scooters having more than two wheels and specifically designed for the carriage of a person who has a physical disability;
- motorized golf carts while in use on a golf course; or
- e-bikes that meet our description under Key Words.

Any other watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle is insured only if liability coverage for it is shown on your declaration. If a watercraft, personal watercraft, or a watercraft motor is acquired after the effective date of the policy, you will be insured automatically for a period of 30 days only from the date of acquisition.

You are also insured against claims arising out of your use or operation of any unowned:

- watercraft, and personal watercraft; or
- self-propelled land vehicle, amphibious vehicle, or air cushion vehicle, provided that the vehicle is not subject to motor vehicle registration and is designed primarily for use off public roads.

We do not insure the use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, or motorized vehicle, whether owned by you or not, while it is:

- used for carrying passengers for compensation;
- used for business purposes;
- used in any race or speed test or in preparation for either;
- rented to others; or
- being used or operated without the owner's consent if you are not the owner.

SECTION II – WHAT IS EXCLUDED

We do not insure claims arising from:

1. war, invasion, act of a foreign enemy, hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military power;
2. caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by terrorism or by an activity or decision of a government agency or other entity to prevent, respond to or terminate terrorism. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage;
3. bodily injury or property damage which is required to be insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by the Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or any other group or pool of insurers;
4. business pursuits or any business use of the premises except as provided under Special Limitations Business and Business Property in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
5. the rendering of or failure to render any professional service(s);
6. liability imposed upon or assumed by you under any workers' compensation statute;
7. bodily injury or property damage caused by any intentional or criminal act or failure to act by:
 - you; or
 - any other person at your direction;
8. sexual, physical, psychological or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, including corporal punishment by:
 - you; or
 - anyone else at your direction, or with your knowledge; or
 - your failure to take steps to prevent sexual, physical, psychological, or emotional abuse, molestation or harassment, or corporal punishment, however caused;
9. any communicable disease;
10. the ownership, use or operation of any watercraft, personal watercraft, motorized vehicle, or trailer except as provided under watercraft and motorized vehicles and trailers in Section II – Personal Liability Protection;
11. the ownership, use or operation of:
 - any aircraft or drone; or
 - premises used as an airport or landing facility; and all activities related to either;

12. any cyber act or cyber incident.

SECTION II – CONDITIONS

Action Against Us

No suit may be brought against us until:

- you have fully complied with all of the terms of this coverage; and
- 60 days after the written proof of claim has been filed with us.

Insurance Under More Than One Policy

If you have other insurance which applies to a loss or claim or would have applied if this policy did not exist, this policy will be considered excess insurance and we will not pay any loss or claim until the amount of such other insurance is used up.

When this policy and another policy written by us are issued to you, and apply to the same claim or action, the most we will pay is the highest amount of insurance that applies under any one of those policies. However, this provision does not apply if the other policy is a personal umbrella that was specifically purchased by you to apply in excess of the amounts of insurance shown on your declaration.

Unauthorized Settlements

You shall not, except at your cost, voluntarily make any payment, assume any obligations, or incur expenses, other than first aid expenses necessary at the time of the accident or occurrence.

What you must do after an accident or occurrence

When an accident or occurrence takes place, you must promptly give us notice (in writing if requested by us). The notice must include:

- the date, time, place and circumstances of the accident or occurrence; and
- the interest of all persons in the property affected.

If requested by us you must help us to verify the damage.

If requested by us you must arrange for the injured person(s) to:

- give us, as soon as possible, written proof of claim, under oath if requested;
- submit to a physical examination at our expense by doctors we select as often as we may reasonably require; and
- authorize us to obtain medical and other records.

Proofs and authorizations may be given by someone acting on behalf of the injured person.

KEY WORDS

Actual Cash Value considers such factors as the cost of replacement less any depreciation. In determining depreciation, we will consider the condition immediately before the damage, the resale value and the normal life expectancy.

Amount of Insurance means the maximum amount we will pay for any occurrence or incident no matter how many people covered by this policy are involved. Different amounts apply to different coverages and these amounts are shown on your declaration.

Aircraft means any device used or designed for flight, including any parts whether or not attached to the aircraft. Aircraft includes but is not limited to airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, unmanned aerial vehicles or hovercrafts.

Bodily Injury means bodily injury, sickness, disease, or resulting death.

Business includes any full-time, part-time or occasional trade, profession, or occupation undertaken for financial compensation or other consideration, and carried on through any business arrangement owned in whole or in part by you but does not include farming operations.

Business Premises means the location at which a business is conducted, or premises are rented in whole or in part to others, or held for rental.

Business Property means property pertaining to a business including samples and goods held for sale.

Cash Cards means cards designed to store a cash value by electronic means for use as a mode of payment, without a personal identification number and without direct access to a bank or other account.

Civil Authority means any person acting under the authority of federal, provincial or territorial, or municipal legislation with respect to the protection of persons or property in the event of an emergency.

Collapse caused by the Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet means the collapse or partial collapse of your residence, or additional buildings and structures.

Collectibles means items bought for their novelty, personal interest, rarity or value.

Computer Systems means any computer, hardware, software, communications system, electronic device, server, cloud or microcontroller, including any similar system or any configuration of the aforementioned, and including any associated input, output, data storage device, networking equipment or back up facility. Electronic device includes but is not limited to smart phone, laptop, tablet, wearable device.

Construction – see **Under Construction** or **Construction**

Cyber Act means an unauthorized, malicious or criminal act or series of acts involving access to, processing of, use of or operation of any computer system, regardless of time and place. This includes the threat or hoax of such acts.

Cyber Incident means:

- any error or omission or series of related errors or omissions involving access to, processing of,

- use of or operation of any computer system; or
- any partial or total unavailability or failure or series of related partial or total unavailability or failures to access, process, use or operate any computer system.

Data means information, facts, concepts, code or any other information of any kind:

- that is recorded or transmitted in a form to be used, accessed, processed, transmitted or stored by a computer system; or
- that is used for records, including but not limited to books of account, drawing or card index systems.

Data Problem means:

- erasure, destruction, corruption, misappropriation or misinterpretation of data;
- error in creating, amending, entering, deleting or using data; or
- inability to access, receive, transmit or use data.

Direct Physical Loss or Damage means physical alteration or other form of physical damage to insured property, requiring its repair or replacement.

Domestic Water Container means a device or apparatus for containing, heating, chilling or dispensing water for personal use, this does not include plumbing, heating, cooling, sprinkler or air conditioning systems.

Drain means a fixture or device located within or on your premises, connected to the waste water or sewer drainage piping system, and used for removing water or sewage from your residence or additional buildings and structures. This does not include weeping tile or a perimeter drainage system.

Drone means a remote-controlled pilotless aircraft.

E-bike (electric bicycle) means a two- or three-wheeled bicycle equipped with handlebars, operable pedals, an attached electric motor of 500W or less, and capable of a maximum motorized speed of 32 km/h over level ground. E-bikes and e-bike riders must meet all the requirements of the province or territory in which they are operated.

Electricity means an artificially generated electrical current.

Falling Object means an object that falls and strikes the exterior of a building or structure.

Farming Operations means the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises for the production of crops or the raising or care of livestock, including all necessary operations. This also includes the operation of roadside stands and farmers' markets principally for the sale of your own farm products.

Flood includes, but is not limited to, waves, tides, tidal waves, tsunamis, dam breaks, seiche or the rising of, the breaking out, or the overflow of any body of water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Fungi includes, but is not limited to, any form or type of mould, yeast, mushroom, or mildew whether or not allergenic, pathogenic, or toxigenic, and any substance, vapour or gas produced by, emitted from or arising out of any fungi or spores or resultant mycotoxins, allergens, or pathogens.

Ground Water means water in the soil beneath the surface of the ground, including but not limited to water in wells, underground streams and percolating waters.

Ice Damming means loss or damage caused by water that enters your seasonal residence, or additional buildings and structures through a roof due to the accumulation of ice or snow on the exterior of the roof or eavestrough.

Insured Event means a cause of loss or damage insured under the coverage form shown on your declaration.

Legal Liability means responsibility which courts recognize and enforce between persons who sue one another.

Livestock means any breed or population of animal kept for a useful or commercial purpose, including the production of meat, dairy products, eggs and clothing materials.

Named Insured means the person(s) in whose name the policy is issued.

Occurrence

Under Section I – Property Coverage means a loss to insured property during the policy period, caused by one or more insured events.

Under Section II – Personal Liability Protection means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to the same general harmful conditions, and occurring during the policy period.

Overland Water means water that accumulates upon or submerges land that is usually dry resulting from:

- the unusual and rapid accumulation or run off of water or natural precipitation, not caused by escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain; or
- the rising of, the breaking out or the overflow of any body of fresh water or watercourse, whether natural or man-made.

Personal Watercraft means a small self-propelled or jet powered craft intended to be ridden on water with under four people.

Pollutant means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant including but not limited to fuel oil, vapour, soot, chemicals, pesticides, herbicides, waste, and smoke from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

Premises means your described seasonal residence and the land contained within the lot lines where the seasonal residence is situated.

Property Damage means:

- physical damage to or destruction of real property or personal property;
- the loss of use of real property or personal property.

Replacement Cost means the cost, without any deduction for depreciation, on the date of the loss or damage, of the lesser of:

- repairing the property with materials of similar kind and quality; or
- new articles of similar kind, quality and usefulness.

Residence Employee means a person employed by you to perform household, domestic or similar duties in connection with the maintenance or use of the premises, excluding duties in connection to your business or farming operations.

Seasonal Residence or **Residence** means the residential building or mobile/mini home described on your declaration, that is wholly or partially occupied by you as a private seasonal home.

Short Term Rental means the renting out, in whole or in part, a furnished primary residence or seasonal residence, on a temporary basis.

Spouse means a person as defined by federal, provincial or territorial legislation.

Sump means a pit that is located on your premises and used for collecting and removing water. It may be equipped with a mechanical pump or gravity feed evacuation pump system.

Surface Waters means water or natural precipitation temporarily diffused over the surface of the ground, not caused by flood or escape of water from a domestic water container or watermain.

Terrorism means an ideologically motivated unlawful act or acts, including but not limited to the use of violence, force, or threat of violence or force, committed by or on behalf of any group(s), organization(s) or government(s) for the purpose of influencing any government or instilling fear in the public or a section of the public.

Transportation means collision, upset, overturn, derailment, stranding or sinking of any automobile or attached trailer, in which the personal property is being carried. This would also apply to any conveyance of a common carrier, but does not include loss or damage to personal property in your vacation or home trailer.

Under Construction or **Construction** means:

- construction of a new residence building or additional buildings and structures;
- alterations, additions or repairs to existing residence buildings or additional buildings and structures which also includes any of the following:
 - a) site preparation;
 - b) demolition;
 - c) laying of foundations;
 - d) removal or weakening of any structural support; or
 - e) the opening of an exterior wall or roof component that extends beyond 48 consecutive hours.

The period of under construction starts from the date work is initiated and continues until all interior and exterior finishes are completed.

Vacant or **Vacancy** means that regardless of the presence of furnishings, all occupants have moved out with no intention of returning to reside in the seasonal residence (even if you return to inspect or maintain the property on a casual or intermittent basis), and no new occupant has moved in. A newly constructed or newly acquired seasonal residence is also considered vacant when no occupant has moved in.

Vacant Land means land with no man-made structures.

Watermain means a pipe forming part of a water distribution system, which conveys consumable water but not waste water.

Windstorm means any strong wind but does not include loss or damage caused by or resulting from the weight of ice or snow, including, but not limited to shoreline ice buildup or waterborne ice or other objects, whether driven by wind or not.